This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

WC45
·S08

Digitized by Google

Library
of the
University of Wisconsin

Digitized by Google

Science and Art Department
of the Committee of Council on Education.

CATALOGUE

OF

PERSIAN OBJECTS

IN THE

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.

FIRST EDITION.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY GEORGE E. EYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1876.

Digitized by Google

Price One Shilling and Sixpence.

Digitized by Google

Science and Art Department
of the Committee of Council on Education.

CATALOGUE

OF

PERSIAN OBJECTS

IN THE

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.

FIRST EDITION.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY GEORGE E. EYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.
1876.

Digitized by Google

37946. *Price ~~One Shilling and~~ Sixpence.*

CONTENTS.

			Page
Division	I.	Metal Work - - - -	3
„	II.	Arms and Armour - - -	25
„	III.	Enamel on Metal - - -	34
„	IV.	Gold and Silver Work; Personal Ornaments, Small Objects in Crystal, &c. - - -	35
„	V.	Carvings in Stone, &c. - -	38
„	VI.	Books, Manuscripts, Paintings, &c. -	39
„	VII.	Woodwork and Papier-mâché -	44
„	VIII.	Musical Instruments - -	52
„	IX.	Silk, Cotton, and Woollen Fabrics and Embroideries - - -	53
„	X.	Earthenware - - -	62
„	XI.	Wall Tiles - - - -	120
„	XII.	Glass - - - - -	128

Digitized by Google

253364
MAR -1 1922
WC45
S08

CATALOGUE OF PERSIAN OBJECTS

IN THE

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.

*** It is necessary to observe that the ensuing Catalogue, having been prepared with a principal regard to its use as an Inventory, and for the purpose of labelling, contains repetitions which would not be employed in a Catalogue proper.

Division I.—Metal Work.

Bowl. Bronze, engraved with an inscription in Persian characters in praise of wine. In the centre of the interior is an inscription bearing the maker's name, Mahomed Ali, and the date, 917 A.H. *Persian.* A.D. 1511. H. 5in., diam. 12 in. Bought, 9*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* 1191.–'54.

Coffret. Steel. Damascened with gold; the borders of birds and foliage, within which are medallion hunting subjects. *Persian.* Late 15th cent^{y}. H. 3¾ in., W. 4⅜ in., D. 3⅜ in. Bought, 4*l.* 16*s.* 103.–'69.

Lamp. Circular. Copper washed with white metal, pierced and ornamented with incised pattern of animals, flowers, and arabesques, filled in with black inlay. *Old Persian.* Diam. 7⅜ in. Bought, 2*l.* 314.–'70.

Box. For holding a copy of the Koran. Steel, oblong, engraved in relief with inscriptions, flowers, and animals, and damascened with gold. There are rings at the sides for suspension. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. 3½ in. by 2⅞ in. Bought, 5*l.* 5*s.* 1298.–'73.

Incense Burners with Covers, a pair. Brass, perforated and engraved. *Old Persian.* H. 8½ in., diam. 5½ in. Bought, 10*l.* the pair. 11, 11*a.*–'74.

Digitized by Google

CANDLESTICKS, a pair. Brass, engraved and nielloed. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 8½ in., diam. of base, 5¼ in. Bought, 6*l.* the pair. 12, 12*a*.–'74.

MATCH BOX. Brass, cylindrical, engraved and nielloed. *Persian.* H. 2½ in., diam. 1¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 13.–'74.

PLATE. Brass, circular and perforated. *Old Persian.* Diam. 4¾ in. Bought, 6*s.* 14–'74.

EWER. Copper, coated with white metal and engraved; with hinged lid and long spout. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 13⅛ in., diam. 5½ in. Bought, 2*l.* 15–'74.

BASIN WITH COVER. Copper, coated with white metal and engraved; the lid perforated, and secured to the basin by a screw. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 4¼ in., diam. 9 in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* 16.–'74.

ROSEWATER EWER. Pewter. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 7⅞ in., diam. 4 in. Bought, 1*l.* 17.–'74.

SPOONS, FIVE. Tinned copper, with long flat handles, engraved with figures and flowers, and with pierced inscriptions. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 16 in. Bought, 2*l.* 10*s.* 490 to 494.–'74.

HOOKAH. "Kaliān." Brass, engraved and pierced, part of the ornament filled in with varnish, and part with small slices of turquoise. *Old Persian.* H. 2 ft. 1 in., diam. of base, 4¼ in. Bought, 2*l.* 495.–'74.

LAMP. For six wicks. Brass, engraved, the ground filled in with varnish. *Old Persian.* H. 18¾ in. diam. of base, 5⅛ in. The chasing modern. Bought, 2*l.* 496.–'74.

VASES. A pair. "Dakhl-i-pul." With perforated covers and swing handles. Engraved brass. These vessels are suspended in shops in the bazaars, principally in the Kebāb or roast-meat shops, for the purpose of holding copper money. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 15½ in., diam. 10 in. Bought, 5*l.* the pair. 497, 498.–'74.

BASIN. Brass; the wide rim engraved with hunting subjects, the ground filled in with varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 3¼ in., diam. 11 in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* 499.–'74.

LAMP STANDS. A pair. Brass, cylindrical, engraved with human figures, fabulous monsters, and flowers, and the ground filled in with varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 13 in., diam. of base, 6 in. Bought, 3*l.* the pair. 500, 500*a*.–'74.

Digitized by (illegible)

MIRROR CASE. Steel, oblong and hinged, with damascened gold border. It encloses a looking glass and a miniature. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. 10⅛ in. by 6¾ in. when open. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 504.–'74.

MIRROR CASE. Steel, oblong and hinged, engraved with Persian inscriptions and damascened with gold and silver. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. 10¼ in. by 8 in. when open. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 505.–'74.

CUP. Steel damascened with gold. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 1½ in., diam. 4 1/16 in. Bought, 1*l.* 4*s.* 506.–'74.

CUP. Steel damascened with gold. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 1⅜ in., diam. 3¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 507.–'74.

WRITING CASE. "Kalemdān." Steel, engraved with geometrical ornament and damascened with gold, with sliding drawer. *Persian.* L. 8½ in., W. 1⅜ in. Bought, 11*s.* 508.–'74.

BOX. Brass, oblong, with rounded corners, engraved with Persian figures, representations of the Virtues, and foliage. *Persian.* L. 6¼ in. Bought, 5*s.* 512–'74.

BOWL WITH COVER. Bulbous body, black metal, inlaid with flower pattern in silver and brass; the cover, white metal on copper. Resembling the Bidri work of India. *Old Persian.* H. 5 in., diam. 4⅜ in. Bought, 12*s.* 1297.–'74.

LAMP STANDS. A pair. Brass openwork, engraved with hunting scenes and other subjects within medallions, and inscriptions, filled in with black varnish and with inlay of silver; the bases circular, the stems ten-sided and tapering, with movable caps. *Old Persian.* H. 2 ft. 10 in., diam. of base, 11½ in. (With 1305 to 1317), 36*l.* 1304, 1304*a*.–'74.

FIGURE OF A PEACOCK. Engraved brass filled in with black varnish; on the breast is an embossed representation of the sun, on the tail is a pierced inscription. *Old Persian.* H. 20¼ in. (With 1304 to 1317), 36*l.* 1305.–'74.

CASKETS, a pair. Engraved and pierced brass, filled in with black varnish, oblong, with convex lid, drop handles, and hasps. Round the lids run inscriptions. *Old Persian.* H. 6 in., L. 7¼ in., W. 5⅜ in. (With 1304 to 1317), 36*l.* 1306, 1306*a*.–'74.

TRAY. Brass, nearly square, engraved with Solomon surrounded by kings and beasts doing homage, filled in with black varnish. *Old Persian.* 7⅞ in. by 7¼ in. (With 1304 to 1317), 36*l.* 1307.–'74.

TRAY. Brass, nearly square, engraved with Solomon surrounded by kings and beasts doing homage, filled in with black varnish. *Old Persian.* 7¾ in. by 7 in. (With 1304 to 1317), 36*l.* 1308.–'74.

CASKET. Steel, oblong, with convex lid, engraved with figures, animals, and inscriptions, with inlay of silver and brass wire. *Old Persian.* H. 7¾ in., L. 8¼ in., W. 6 in. (With 1304 to 1317), 36*l.* 1309.–'74.

VASE WITH COVER. Watered steel, urn shape, decorated with flower sprigs, foliage, and trellis ornament, in gold inlay. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 11½ in., diam. 6⅜ in. (With 1304 to 1317), 36*l.* 1310.–'74.

PLATE OR DISH. Watered steel, circular, with a bouquet garlands, and trellis ornament, in gold inlay. Companion piece to the vase, 1310.–'74. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 10⅛ in. (With 1304 to 1317), 36*l.* 1311.–'74.

BOWL. Watered steel, with garlands, trellis ornament, etc., in gold inlay outside, and an inlaid inscription at the bottom inside. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 3¾ in., diam. 8⅛ in. (With 1304 to 1317), 36*l.* 1312.–'74.

PLATE. Watered steel, circular, with bands of trefoil ornament, and an inscription in gold inlay. Stand for the bowl, 1312.–'74. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 8⅞ in. (With 1304 to 1317), 36*l.* 1313.–'74.

BOWL, TAZZA. Watered steel, engraved externally with birds amidst foliage in compartments outlined in gold inlay, and internally with a band of fishes, and an inscription filled in with gold; on the foot also are engraved inscriptions. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 6¼ in., diam. 9⅝ in. (With 1304 to 1317), 36*l.* 1314.–'74.

BOX. For holding a copy of the Koran. Watered steel, oblong, with inscriptions and ornament in gold inlay, and swivel rings for suspension. *Persian.* 18th or 19th cent^{y}. 4½ in. by 2⅞ in. (With 1304 to 1317), 36*l.* 1315.–'74.

BASIN. For washing the hands. Brass, the wide mouth engraved with figures, elephants, and other ornament;

Digitized by Google

with perforated drainer; the engraving filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* H. 3⅜ in., diam. 6⅞ in. (With 1304 to 1317), 36*l.* 1316.–'74.

EWER. For pouring water over the hands. Brass, engraved with figures, animals, and foliage, filled in with black varnish. Companion piece to the Basin, 1316.–'74. *Persian.* H. 7⅝ in. (With 1304 to 1316), 36*l.* 1317.–'74.

INCENSE BURNERS WITH COVERS. A pair. Brass, with bulbous bodies, pierced and engraved with human figures, monsters, and flowers. *Persian.* 19th cent^y. H. 9 in., diam. 6¾ in. Bought, 6*l.* the pair. 1365, 1365*a*.–'74.

INCENSE BURNER WITH COVER. Brass, with bulbous body, pierced, and engraved with human figures, monsters, and flowers. *Persian.* 19th cent^y. H. 8¾ in., diam. 9¼ in. Bought, 6*l.* 1366.–'74.

CANDLESTICK. Brass, with flower-shaped nozzle and wide circular tray, engraved with human figures, birds, and flowers. *Persian.* 19th cent^y. H. 10½ in., diam. of tray, 9⅛ in. Bought, 3*l.* 1367.–'74.

SPITTOON WITH COVER. Brass, with bulbous body, engraved with human figures, and a diaper pattern of flowers. *Persian.* 19th cent^y. H. 4 in., diam. 5⅝ in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1368.–'74.

LAMP? Copper, circular, with hinged lid, fluted, and with ring for suspension. *Persian.* Diam. 2⅝ in. Bought, 4*s.* 1369.–'74.

VASE WITH COVER. Brass, engraved with hunting scenes. The cover turns on a pivot. *Persian.* H. 7⅜ in., diam. 3¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 1370.–'74.

BOWL. Brass, with engraved band of hunting scenes, and Persian inscriptions. *Old Persian.* H. 4¼ in., diam. 9¼ in. Bought, 9*l.* 1372.–'74.

TRAYS, a pair. Brass, round, engraved with numerous groups of figures. *Persian.* 19th cent^y. Diam. 2 ft. 4¾ in. Bought, 8*l.* the pair. 1067, 1067*a*.–'75.

HOOKAH BASE AND TOP. "Kaliān." Black metal, pear-shape, inlaid with flowers, inscriptions, and diaper in silver, the bottom mounted with chased silver. Similar to the Bidri work of India. *Old Persian.* H. 13½ in., diam. 4⅝ in. Bought, 2*l.* 15*s.* 401.–'76.

Digitized by Google

BOX WITH COVER. Black metal, round, ornamented with an imbricated pattern in silver inlay. Similar to the Bidri work of India. *Old Persian.* H. 3⅜ in., diam. 5¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 6*s.* 402.–'76.

HOOKAH, TOP OF. Black metal, vase-shape, with flowers and bands of ornament in silver inlay. Similar to the Bidri work of India. *Old Persian.* H. 4 in., diam. 3¼ in. Bought, 10*s.* 403.–'76.

HOOKAH, TOP OF. Copper, pear-shape, with silver perforations and silver inlay of birds and flowers. *Persian* 15th cent^y. H. 2¾ in., diam. 3 in. Bought, 8*s.* 404.–'76.

DERVISH'S WALLET. Watered steel, in shape of half of a double cocoa-nut, chased in relief with flowers and inscriptions. At one end is a small spout; at each end is an ornamental ring. *Persian.* 19th cent^y. L. 8 in. W. 4½ in. Bought, 10*l.* 405.–'76.

HOOKAH BASE AND TOP. "Kaliān." Watered steel, pear-shape, chased in relief with flowers and animals alternately in sunk panels, birds and flowers in smaller panels, and an inscription. *Persian.* 19th cent^y. H. 10⅝ in., diam. 4⅜ in. Bought, 5*l.* 406.–'76.

LADLE. Steel, the bowl round, slightly concave, and inlaid with the name of the Shah Solyman in gold on each side; the handle twisted. *Persian.* Late 17th cent^y. L. 11 in., diam. 5⅜ in. Bought, 1*l.* 8*s.* 407.–'76.

SCISSORS. Steel, the handle formed by two serpents or dragons, with gold inlay. *Old Persian.* L. 10 in. Bought, 18*s.* 408.–'76.

SCISSORS. Steel, in form resembling a bird, with gold inlay. *Old Persian.* L. 7 in. Bought, 5*s.* 6*d.* 409.–'76.

BELL. Steel, in form of an opening flower. *Old Persian.* H. 5⅛ in., diam. 3¼ in. Bought, 8*s.* 410.–76.

BELL. Steel, in form of an opening flower, chased with flowers, the handle pierced. *Old Persian.* H. 3½ in., diam. 2 in. Bought, 6*s.* 411.–'76.

INSTRUMENT. Steel, the head flat, but curved and pierced at the end, inlaid with the name of Shah Abbas in gold; the handle is furnished at the other end with a rotating serrated wheel. *Persian.* Early 17th cent^y. L. 7⅛ in. Bought, 5*s.* 412.–'76.

Digitized by Google

STEEL FOR STRIKING LIGHT. Ornamented with chased openwork. 3½ in. by 2⅝ in. *Old Persian.* Bought, 3*s.* 6*d.* 413.–'76.

NEEDLE FOR EMBROIDERY. Steel, hooked at the end like a crochet needle, the handle chased and partly inlaid with silver. *Old Persian.* L. 5⅛ in. Bought, 3*s.* 414.–'76.

KEY BEARER. Steel openwork, partly inlaid with turquoise. *Old Persian.* Diam. 3 in. Bought, 3*s.* 415.–'76.

BADGE. Rectangular. Steel plaque, pierced with an inscription and flowers, with hook. *Old Persian.* 5 in. by 4⅜ in. Bought, 12*s.* 416.–'76.

BOX. One of a pair. Steel, octagonal, inlaid with gold and silver. For holding sacred books; worn on the arm. Swivel rings on two sides. *Old Persian.* Diam. 1⅝ in. Bought, 14*s.* the pair. 417.–'76.

BOX. One of a pair. Steel, octagonal, inlaid with gold and silver. For holding sacred books; worn on the arm. Swivel rings on two sides. *Old Persian.* Diam. 1⅝ in. Bought, 14*s.* the pair. 417*a*.–'76.

BOX. One of a pair. Iron, octagonal, inlaid with silver. For holding sacred books; worn on the arm. Swivel rings on two sides. *Old Persian.* Diam. 2 in. Bought, 8*s.* the pair. 418.–'76.

BOX. One of a pair. Iron, octagonal, inlaid with silver. For holding sacred books; worn on the arm. Swivel rings on two sides. *Old Persian.* Diam. 2 in. Bought, 8*s.* the pair. 418*a*.–'76.

ASTROLABE. Brass, circular, engraved. With six internal plates. *Old Persian.* Diam. 4½ in. Bought, 5*l.* 419.–'76.

PLATE. Iron. A circular disc, engraved on both sides with talismanic figures. *Old Persian.* Diam. 6¾ in. Bought, 16*s.* 420.–'76.

PLATE. Bronze. A circular disc, engraved on one side with talismanic figures. *Old Persian.* Diam. 7½ in. Bought, 18*s.* 421.–'76.

PLATE. Iron. A circular disc, slightly concave, engraved with flowers and inscriptions on one side. To it is attached an iron chain of articulated links with large beads, with a hook at the end. *Old Persian.* Diam. 7⅜ in. Bought, 1*l.* 16*s.* 422.–'76.

Digitized by Google

DICE. Four brass cubes strung on a brass pin. Used by astrologers. *Old Persian.* L. of pin 1⅞ in. Bought, 1*s.* 6*d.* 423.–'76.

LAMP. Tinned copper, circular, with hinged lid and handle for suspension. It is chased with a design of flowers and animals in openwork, and engraved with inscriptions, filled in with black varnish. *Old Persian.* H. 6 in., diam. 12 in. Bought, 1*l.* 16*s.* 424.–'76.

LAMP. Tinned copper, pierced and chased with birds and flowers, inscriptions, and bands of diaper ornament. It is in form of a chalice, with spreading knop, standing upon a wide plateau. *Old Persian.* H. 13¼ in., diam. 12¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 15*s.* 425.–'76.

BOWL. Tinned copper, chased with floral medallions, and a band of inscriptions round the neck. *Old Persian.* H. 6¼ in., diam. 12⅛ in. Bought, 18*s.* 426.–'76.

BOWL WITH COVER. Tinned copper, chased with winged figures in medallions, horsemen and various animals among flowers, and inscriptions, filled in with black varnish. *Old Persian.* H. 7¼ in., diam. 11½ in. Bought, 2*l.* 5*s.* 427.–'76.

BOWL. Tinned copper, with expanding mouth, chased with male and female figures, and animals among flowers, diaper bands and Armenian inscriptions, filled in with black varnish. *Old Persian.* H. 6 in., diam. 9⅞ in. Bought, 2*l.* 12*s.* 428.–'76.

TAZZA BOWL. Tinned copper, chased externally with male and female figures among flowers, and bands of floral ornament, and externally with various animals and a diaper pattern, filled in with black varnish. *Old Persian.* H. 4½ in., diam. 7¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 429.–'76.

BOWL AND PLATE. Tinned copper, engraved with females playing musical instruments and tumbling, birds and flowers, and inscriptions, filled in with black varnish. *Old Persian.* Bowl, H. 3 in., diam. 6⅞ in.; Plate, diam. 7¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 8*s.* 430, 430*a.*–'76.

BOWL WITH COVER. Tinned copper, chased with groups of female figures, flowers, and inscriptions; the handle of the cover in form of a cupola. *Old Persian.* H. 7½ in., diam. 6¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 4*s.* 431.–'76.

Digitized by Google

JAR. Tinned copper, chased with figures, animals, and flowers, filled in with black varnish. *Old Persian.* H. 5½ in., diam. 5⅛ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 432.–'76.

VASE. Tinned copper, with bulbous body and wide neck, chased with inscriptions and diaper ornament. *Old Persian.* H. 4¼ in., diam. 5½ in. Bought, 16*s.* 433.–'76.

BOX WITH COVER. Tinned copper, round, chased with flowers, figures, and animals, filled in with black varnish. *Old Persian.* H. 4⅞ in., diam. 7 in. Bought, 1*l.* 12*s.* 434.–'76.

DERVISH'S WALLET. Tinned copper, boat-shape, chased with figures, diaper ornament, and inscriptions, filled in with black varnish. It has chains and handles with brass rings. *Persian.* H. 4¼ in., L. 17 in. Bought, 15*s.* 435.–'76.

HOOKAH BASE AND TOP. "Kaliān." Tinned copper, the body bottle-shape, chased with female musicians and tumblers and other figures, architectural details, and flowers; the top mounted with chased brass. *Persian.* H. 1 ft. 5½ in., diam. 5½ in. Given by Mons. Richard. 436.–'76.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." Brass, pear-shape, the upper part tinned, and chased in relief with figures and flowers. *Old Persian.* H. 7¾ in., diam. 4¼ in. Bought, 14*s.* 437.–'76.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." Tinned copper, tapering form, engraved with scenes of the chase and diaper ornament, filled in with black varnish. *Old Persian.* H. 11 in., diam. 4⅝ in. Bought, 12*s.* 6*d.* 438.–'76.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." Tinned copper, tapering form, engraved with scenes of the chase and diaper ornament, filled in with black varnish. *Old Persian.* H. 11¼ in., diam. 4¼ in. Bought, 12*s.* 6*d.* 439.–'76.

BOWL. Tinned copper, chased outside with female figures and diaper ornament, and inside with scenes of the chase and inscriptions, filled in with black varnish. *Old Persian.* H. 1¾ in., diam. 5¼ in. Bought, 8*s.* 440.–'76.

BOWL. Tinned copper, chased inside and outside with monsters and diaper ornament, filled in with black varnish. *Old Persian.* H. 1¼ in., diam. 4 in. Bought, 9*s.* 441.–'76.

Digitized by Google

BOWL. Tinned copper, chased outside with scale pattern, and inside with animals, birds, and inscriptions. *Old Persian.* H. 1¾ in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 6*s.* 442.–'76.

BOWL. Tinned copper, chased outside with scale pattern, and inside with inscriptions. *Old Persian.* H. 1¾ in., diam. 5¾ in. Bought, 4*s.* 443.–'76.

PERFUME BURNER. Brass hexagonal openwork cover, and tinned openwork body, chased with birds, resting on three feet. *Old Persian.* H. 11 in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 15*s.* 444.–'76.

PERFUME BURNER. Tinned copper, chased and pierced, on three feet. *Old Persian.* H. 5⅛ in., diam. 4 in. Bought, 5*s.* 445.–'76.

JAR WITH COVER. Zinc, with bulbous body, chased with figures and flowers, filled in with black varnish; the cover, neck, and a band round the body are chased brass. *Old Persian.* H. 8 in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 8*s.* 446.–'76.

COFFEE POT AND COVER. Zinc, chased with figures and diapers, filled in with black varnish. *Old Persian.* H. 7½ in., diam. 3 in. Bought, 12*s.* 447.–'76.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." Zinc, chased with flowers, damascened with gold, with small brass handles. A rare specimen. *Old Persian.* H. 10⅞ in., diam. 4⅜ in. Bought, 15*s.* 448.–'76.

EWER. Zinc, with applied brass ornament, engraved, in form of leaves. *Old Persian.* H. 13¼ in., diam. 5¾ in. Bought, 14*s.* 449.–'76.

BOWL. Bronze, with narrow rim and a projecting boss in the centre, engraved with the signs of the Zodiac and inscriptions. *Old Persian.* H. 1½ in., diam. 5 in. Bought, 2*l.* 6*s.* 450.–'76.

BOWL. Bronze, with narrow rim and a projecting boss in the centre, engraved with the signs of the Zodiac and inscriptions. *Old Persian.* H. 1½ in., diam. 5 in. Bought, 2*l.* 6*s.* 451.–'76.

BOX AND COVER. Tinned copper, round, chased with animals and flowers, filled in with black varnish. *Old Persian.* H. 2 in., diam. 5¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 6*s.* 452.–'76.

PLATE. Tinned copper, slightly concave, with pierced edge, engraved with talismanic inscriptions. *Old Persian.* Diam. 8¼ in. Given by M. Richard. 453.–'76.

Digitized by Google

DERVISH'S WALLET. Tinned copper, boat-shape, engraved with inscriptions, with curved handle. *Old Persian.* H. 3¾ in., L. 8¾ in. Given by M. Richard. 454.–'76.

PERFUME BURNER. A porcelain bowl, painted with flowers in red and blue, mounted with tinned copper, perforated, in shape of a truncated cone capped by a dome. With tripod stand. *Japanese and Persian.* H. 13¼ in., diam. 5½ in. Bought, 18*s.* 455.–'76.

BOWL OR DISH. Brass, deep, with wide indented rim, chased with figures, animals, and flowers, filled in with black varnish. *Old Persian;* the chasing modern. H. 2⅝ in., diam. 8⅜ in. Bought, 1*l.* 16*s.* 456.–'76.

BOWL OR DISH. Brass, deep, with wide rim, chased with figures, animals, and flowers, filled in with black varnish. *Old Persian;* the chasing modern. H. 2⅝ in., diam. 11 in. Bought, 3*l.* 6*s.* 457.–'76.

EWER. Brass, with hollow handle arching over the top of the conical body, and spout, chased with animals and flowers. It fills through an opening in the handle. *Old Persian.* 13th cent^y. H. 13 in., diam. 7¾ in. Bought (with 462), 4*l.* 12*s.* 458.–'76.

EWER. Brass, chased with grotesque figures and diaper ornament, filled in with black varnish. The spout terminates in a dragon's head. *Old Persian;* the chasing modern. H. 11¾ in., diam. 6¼ in. Bought (with 461), 4*l.* 8*s.* 459.–'76.

EWER FOR ROSEWATER. Brass, with hollow handle, dome-shaped lid and long spout. It is chased with birds, flowers, and bands of inscriptions, and is furnished with an inner receptacle for containing ice. It fills through the handle. *Old Persian.* H. 12½ in., diam. 6 in. Bought, 1*l.* 6*s.* 460.–'76.

BASIN FOR WASHING THE HANDS. Brass, with wide rim, and perforated drainer, chased with figures and monsters among flowers, and a band of inscriptions, filled in with black varnish. *Old Persian;* the chasing modern. H. 5 in., diam. 10 in. Bought (with 459), 4*l.* 8*s.* 461.–'76.

BASIN FOR WASHING THE HANDS. Brass, with wide rim and perforated drainer, chased with animals and flowers. *Old Persian.* H. 4⅜ in., diam. 10 in. Bought (with 458), 4*l.* 12*s.* 462.–'76.

Digitized by Google

CUP WITH FOOT. Bronze, chased with horsemen, inscriptions, and flowers. *Persian.* H. 3⅛ in., diam. 4¼ in. Bought, 7*s.* 463.–'76.

CUP WITH FOOT. Bronze, chased with figures, inscriptions, and bands of diaper. *Persian.* H. 2⅛ in., diam. 3⅛ in. Bought, 4*s.* 464.–'76.

BOWL WITH COVER AND SAUCER. Brass, chased with figures, hunting scenes, and flowers. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 3⅛ in., diam. 2⅝ in. Diam. of saucer, 3⅜ in. Bought, 6*s.* 465, 465*a.*–'76.

MORTAR. Bronze, octagonal, chased with arabesques and Kufic inscriptions. Round the sides are projecting knobs, and on one side is a ring suspended from a bull's head. Found in the ruins of the city of Rhages. *Persian.* 10th or 11th cent^{y}. H. 5¼ in., diam. 7 in. Bought, 8*l.* 466.–'76.

TAZZA BOWL WITH COVER. One of a pair. Brass, chased with figures, inscriptions in medallions, and diaper ornament, filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 12 in., diam. 9¾ in. Bought, 3*l.* the pair. 467.–'76.

TAZZA BOWL WITH COVER. One of a pair. Brass, chased with figures, inscriptions in medallions, and diaper ornament, filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 12 in., diam. 9¾ in. Bought, 3*l.* the pair. 467*a.*–'76.

BOWL. One of a pair. Brass, chased with figures in medallions, and diaper ornament, filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 3¼ in., diam. 7¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* the pair. 468.–'76.

BOWL. One of a pair. Brass, chased with figures in medallions, and diaper ornament, filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 3¼ in., diam. 7¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* the pair. 468*a.*–'76.

HAND LAMP. Brass, pear-shape, with curved handle, engraved with figures, animals, and flowers, filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 6⅛ in., L. 5¼ in. Bought, 15*s.* 469.–'76.

CANDLESTICK. One of a pair. Brass, with long nozzle, flower-shaped knop, baluster stem, and broad plateau, finely chased with figures in medallions, flowers, and inscriptions. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 10 in., diam. 6¾ in. Bought, 2*l.* 18*s.* the pair. 470.–'76.

Digitized by Google

CANDLESTICK. One of a pair. Brass, with long nozzle, flower-shaped knop, baluster stem, and broad plateau, finely chased with figures in medallions, flowers, and inscriptions. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 10 in., diam. 6¾ in. Bought, 2*l.* 18*s.* the pair. 470*a.*–'76.

TOP OF A PIPE, OR "KALIAN." Brass plateau, with several baluster tiers above it, finely chased with figures, flowers, and an inscription round the top, filled in with black varnish. *Old Persian.* H. 13⅜ in., diam. 5¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 7*s.* 471.–'76.

COFFEE POT. Copper, partly tinned, hexagonal, with pierced lid and medallions on the sides, filled in with black varnish. *Old Persian.* H. 11 in., diam. 4¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 472.–'76.

COFFEE POT. Brass, with flattened sides, chased with figures and diaper ornament, filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* H. 11¼ in., diam. 4¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 7*s.* 473.–'76.

VASE FOR FLOWERS. Brass, chased with figures, animals, and flowers, filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 7 in., diam. 5¾ in. Bought, 16*s.* 474.–'76.

CANDLESTICK. One of a pair. Coppered brass, with large knop and concave plateau, chased with figures, animals, and flowers, filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 6¾ in., diam. 4½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 8*s.* the pair. 475.–'76.

CANDLESTICK. One of a pair. Coppered brass, with large knop and concave plateau, chased with figures, animals, and flowers, filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 6¾ in., diam. 4½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 8*s.* the pair. 475*a.*–'76.

EWER FOR ROSEWATER. The body Chinese porcelain with blue decoration, the other parts brass, chased with birds, flowers, and inscriptions, dated 1027 A.H., (A.D. 1680). The handle is hollow for filling in the rosewater, and inside the body is a receptacle for ice. *Chinese and Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. H. 13⅜ in., diam. 6 in. Bought, 2*l.* 12*s.* 476.–'76.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." Brass with bulbous body and long neck, chased with flowers in relief, partly inlaid

with white metal, and partly filled in with black varnish. *Old Persian.* H. 11½ in., diam. 5⅛ in. Bought, 1*l.* 15*s.* 477.–'76.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." Brass, tapering form, chased with flowers and palms, filled in with black varnish. *Old Persian.* H. 11⅛ in., diam. 4½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 478.–'76.

CANDLESTICK. One of a pair. Brass, with wide convex circular nozzle, baluster stem, and large plateau, chased with figures and animals, bands of flowers, and fishes, filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* The upper part old, the lower modern. H. 15¾ in., diam. 12½ in. Bought, 3*l.* 5*s.* the pair. 479.–'76.

CANDLESTICK. One of a pair. Brass, with wide convex circular nozzle, baluster stem, and large plateau, chased with figures and animals, bands of flowers, and fishes, filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* The upper part old, the lower modern. H. 15¾ in., diam. 12½ in. Bought, 3*l.* 5*s.* the pair. 479*a.*–'76.

LAMP STAND. Brass, cylindrical, chased with flowers, and with figures and animals alternating in lozenges, filled in with black inlay. *Persian.* 13th or 14th cent*y*. H. 12 in., diam. 7⅛ in. Bought, 1*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* 480.–'76.

LAMP STAND. Brass, cylindrical, chased with flowers, leaves, and inscriptions, filled in with black inlay. *Persian.* 13th or 14th cent*y*. H. 12 in., diam. 6¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* 481.–'76.

LAMP STAND. Brass, cylindrical, chased with figures and flowers, zigzag bands, and inscriptions, filled in with black inlay. *Persian.* 13th or 14th cent*y*. H. 12½ in., diam. 7¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* 482.–'76.

LAMP STAND. Brass, cylindrical, chased with flowers, lozenges, and zigzag bands, and an inscription, filled in with black inlay. *Persian.* 13th or 14th cent*y*. H. 11¾ in., diam. 7½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* 483.–'76.

LAMP STAND. Brass, cylindrical, chased with arabesques, diaper bands, and an inscription, filled in with black inlay. *Persian.* 13th or 14th cent*y*. H. 11⅝ in., diam. 7⅞ in. Bought, 1*l.* 15*s.* 484.–'76.

LAMP STAND. Brass, cylindrical, chased with figures and monsters, flowers, and an inscription, filled in with black varnish. *Old Persian;* the chasing modern. H. 14¾ in., diam. 7½ in. Bought, 2*l.* 15*s.* 485.–'76.

Digitized by Google

LAMP-STAND. Bronze, cylindrical, chased with flowers and lozenge ornament, filled in with black inlay. *Old Persian.* H. 8¾ in., diam. 5⅞ in. Given by M. Richard. 486.–'76.

LAMP STAND. Bronze, cylindrical, chased with arabesques, filled in with black inlay. *Old Persian.* H. 8⅞ in., diam. 6 in. Given by M. Richard. 487.–'76.

CANDLESTICK. One of a pair. Coppered brass, with bell-shaped knop and concave plateau, chased with figures and diaper ornament. *Persian.* 19th cent^y. H. 8½ in., diam. 5¼ in. Given by M. Richard. 488.–'76.

CANDLESTICK. One of a pair. Coppered brass with bell-shaped knop and concave plateau, chased with figures and diaper ornament. *Persian.* 19th cent^y. H. 8½ in., diam. 5¼ in. Given by M. Richard. 488*a*.–'76.

STIRRUP. One of a pair. Iron, damascened with gold flower ornament. *Persian.* H. 7⅝ in., L. 5¼ in. Bought, 2*l.* 10*s.* the pair. 489.–'76.

STIRRUP. One of a pair. Iron, damascened with gold, flower ornament. *Persian.* H. 7⅝ in., L. 5¼ in. Bought. 2*l.* 10*s.* the pair. 489*a*.–'76.

BRIDLE BIT. Steel, damascened with gold flower ornament. *Persian.* 11½ in. by 4 in. Bought, 12*s.* 490.–'76.

LOCK OF A GUN. Steel, damascened with gold. *Old Persian.* L. 3¾ in. Bought, 12*s.* 491.–'76.

PLAQUE. Iron, convex, inlaid with silver; part of a piece of armour, probably a knee-guard. *Old Persian.* Diam. 5⅛ in. Bought, 6*s.* 492.–'76.

TOP OF A HOOKAH OR KALIĀN. Steel, pierced, inlaid with silver, chased with inscriptions, with silver chains attached, and a piece of carved wood. *Persian.* H. 7⅞ in., diam. 2¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* 493.–'76.

BOWL. Brass, chased with figures, arabesques, and inscriptions, partly inlaid with silver, and partly filled in with black inlay. *Persian.* 13th or 14th cent^y. H. 5 in., diam. 10¾ in. Bought, 2*l.* 5*s.* 494.–'76.

CARTOUCH BOX. Steel, with priming flask combined. *Old Persian.* L. 6¼ in., diam. 2¼ in. Bought, 16*s.* 495.–'76.

STIRRUP. Steel, inlaid with gold, with pierced ornament at top and bottom. *Old Persian.* H. 9¾ in., W. 5¾ in. Bought, 15*s.* 496.–'76.

Digitized by Google

NOZZLE OF A PIPE. Copper, inlaid with silver. *Old Persian.* 3¼ in. by 1¼ in. Given by M. Richard. 497.–'76.

HOOKAH BASE AND PART OF THE TOP. "Kaliān." Watered steel, the base pear-shape, chased and inlaid with flowers and inscriptions in gold. *Persian.* 7⅞ in. by 4¾ in., and 2⅝ in. by 3¼ in. Bought, 5*l.* 12*s.* 498, 498*a.*–'76.

STIRRUP. One of a pair. Steel, with remains of gold inlay. *Old Persian.* H. 9⅜ in., W. 5¼ in. Bought, 5*s.* the pair. 499.–'76.

STIRRUP. One of a pair. Steel, with remains of gold inlay. *Old Persian.* H. 9⅜ in., W. 5¼ in. Bought, 5*s.* the pair. 499*a.* '76.

BRIDLE BIT. A snaffle. Steel with curb chain attached. Khorassan make. *Old Persian.* L. 5 in. Bought, 3*s.* 500.–'76.

BRIDLE BIT. Steel curb, with ring, with remains of gold inlay. *Old Persian.* 8¼ in. by 5 in. Bought, 3*s.* 6*d.* 501.–'76.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." Brass, the bowl double gourd-shape, chased with arabesques, the top also brass, partly inlaid with turquoise, with pierced lid. In the middle of the top is a crystal ball. *Old Persian.* H. 18¼ in., diam. 4¾ in. Bought, 2*l.* 502.–'76.

HOOKAH. "Kaliān." Brass, the base bottle-shape, chased with figures, animals, and diaper ornament. *Old Persian.* The chasing modern. H. 19⅝ in., diam. 3⅞ in. Bought, 3*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* 503.–'76.

HOOKAH. "Kaliān. Brass, the base bottle-shape, chased with figures, animals, and diaper ornament. *Old Persian.* The chasing modern. H. 19⅝ in., diam. 3⅝ in. Bought, 3*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* 504.–'76.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." With top. Brass, pear-shape, the upper part chased with figures in relief, the top minutely chased. *Persian.* The base old, the top modern. 7¼ in. by 4¼ in., and 2⅞ in. by 3 in. Bought, 18*s.* 505, 505*a.*–'76.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." Brass, egg-shape, chased in relief with two bands of hunting subjects and inscriptions. *Persian.* 14th cent^{y}. H. 7½ in., diam. 5⅛ in. Bought, 12*s.* 506.–'76.

Digitized by Google

HOOKAH BASE AND TOP. "Kaliān." Brass, the base decanter-shape, chased with hunting scenes, inscriptions, and diaper ornament, the chasing of the head more modern. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. H. 16½ in., diam 5⅛ in. Bought, 1*l.* 6*s.* 507, 507*a.*–'76.

VASE WITH COVER AND HANDLE. "Dakhl-i-pul." One of a pair. Brass, pierced with floral designs, and chased with figures in medallions and a band of inscription. These vessels are suspended in shops in the bazaars, principally in the kebāb or roast meat shops, for the purpose of holding copper money. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 11½ in., diam. 8⅜ in. Bought, 3*l.* the pair. 508.–'76.

VASE WITH COVER AND HANDLE. "Dakhl-i-pul." One of a pair. Brass, pierced with floral designs, and chased with figures in medallions and a band of inscription. These vessels are suspended in shops in the bazaars, principally in the kebāb or roast meat shops, for the purpose of holding copper money. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 11½ in., diam. 8⅜ in. Bought, 3*l.* the pair. 508*a.*–'76.

VASE WITH COVER AND HANDLE. "Dakhl-i-pul." One of a pair. Brass, pierced with floral designs, and chased with figures in medallions and inscriptions in cartouches. These vessels are suspended in shops in the bazaars, principally in the kebāb or roast meat shops, for the purpose of holding copper money. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H., 12½ in., diam. 8¼ in. Bought, 3*l.* the pair. 509.–'76.

VASE WITH COVER AND HANDLE. "Dakhl-i-pul." One of a pair. Brass, pierced with floral designs, and chased with figures in medallions and inscriptions in cartouches. These vessels are suspended in shops in the bazaars, principally in the kebāb or roast meat shops, for the purpose of holding copper money. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 12½ in., diam. 8¼ in. Bought, 3*l.* the pair. 509*a.*–'76.

VASE WITH COVER AND HANDLE. "Dakhl-i-pul." Brass, pierced with floral designs, and chased with figures in medallions and a band of inscriptions. These vessels are suspended in shops in the bazaars, principally in the kebāb or roast meat shops, for the purpose of holding copper money. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 11¼ in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 2*l.* the pair. 510.–'76.

Digitized by Google

VASE WITH COVER AND HANDLE. "Dakhl-i-pul." Brass, pierced with floral designs, and chased with figures in medallions and a band of inscriptions. These vessels are suspended in shops in the bazaars, principally in the kebāb or roast meat shops, for the purpose of holding copper money. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 11¼ in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 2*l.* the pair. 510*a*.–'76.

VASE WITH COVER AND HANDLE. "Dakhl-i-pul." Brass, pierced with floral designs, and chased with figures in medallions and a band of inscriptions. These vessels are suspended in shops in the bazaars, principally in the kebāb or roast meat shops, for the purpose of holding copper money. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 11 in., diam. 6¼ in. Bought, 2*l.* the pair. 511.–'76.

VASE WITH COVER AND HANDLE. "Dakhl-i-pul." Brass, pierced with floral designs, and chased with figures in medallions and a band of inscriptions. These vessels are suspended in shops in the bazaars, principally in the kebāb or roast meat shops, for the purpose of holding copper money. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 11 in., diam. 6¼ in. Bought, 2*l.* the pair. 511*a*.–'76.

CASKET. One of a pair. Brass, oblong, with arched lid and drop handle, pierced with floral designs and chased with figures in medallions, animals, and inscriptions. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 6⅝ in., L. 8⅞ in., W. 6¼ in. Bought, 3*l.* the pair. 512.–'76.

CASKET. One of a pair. Brass, oblong, with arched lid and drop handle, pierced with floral designs and chased with figures in medallions, animals, and inscriptions. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 6⅝ in., L. 8⅞ in., W. 6¼ in. Bought, 3*l.* the pair. 512*a*.–'76.

BOX WITH COVER. One of a pair. Brass, round, pierced with floral designs, and chased with figures and monsters in medallions, the chasing filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 8⅛ in., diam. 6 in. Bought, 2*l.* 10*s.* the pair. 513.–'76.

BOX WITH COVER. One of a pair. Brass, round, pierced with floral designs, and chased with figures and monsters in medallions, the chasing filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 8⅛ in., diam. 6 in. Bought, 2*l.* 10*s.* the pair. 513*a*.–'76.

Digitized by Google

PLANE. Iron, oval; used in making the butts of guns. *Old Persian.* 3⅝ in. by 2⅛ in. Bought, 5*s.* 514.–'76.

TONGS. Brass, curved, chased; used by smokers. *Old Persian.* L. 7½ in. Bought, 2*s.* 515.–'76.

CLASP FOR BELT. Brass; two loops connected by a hook with dragon heads. *Old Persian.* L. 6½ in. Bought, 3*s.* 516.–'76.

CHAIN. Brass, massive, with cut links having swivel ends and hook. *Old Persian.* L. 3 ft. 1 in. Bought, 16*s.* 517.–'76.

CHAIN. Brass, the links ring-shape, chased, and traversed by twisted serpents, and copper hook. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 6½ in. Bought, 7*s.* 518.–'76.

SPITTOON. Brass, chased with figures, animals, and flowers. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. H. 3½ in., diam. 4¾ in. Bought, 8*s.* 519.–'76.

BOX. Small, flat and oblong. Brass, with fine chasing. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. 3¾ in. by 1⅞ in. Bought, 6*s.* 520.–'76.

BOX. Brass, round, chased with figures, animals, and flowers, filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. Diam. 2⅛ in. Bought, 4*s.* 521.–'76.

BOX. Brass, in form of a fish, with chased articulations. *Old Persian.* L. 5⅜ in. Bought, 2*s.* 6*d.* 522.–'76.

BOX. Brass, egg-shape, finely chased. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. L. 3 in. Bought, 6*s.* 523.–'76.

COFFER. Copper, oblong, chased with arabesques. No lid. *Antique Persian.* H. 4¼ in., L. 4¾ in., W. 3¼ in. Bought, 15*s.* 524.–'76.

TRIPOD. Brass, composed of three brass rods, finely chased, interlacing at their centres. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. H. 9⅝ in. Bought, 18*s.* 525.–'76.

INK BOTTLE. Brass, purse-shape, chased with figures and animals, filled in with black varnish. It has a lid with projecting loops, corresponding with similar loops on the body, for a cord to pass through. *Persian.* H. 2⅝ in., W. 1¾ in. Bought, 6*s.* 526.–'76.

INK BOTTLE. Copper, in shape of a vase, supported by three legs. *Persian.* 10th cent*y*. H. 3¼ in., diam. 1½ in. Bought, 2*s.* 6*d.* 527.–'76.

Digitized by Google

INK BOTTLE. Copper, four-sided, the bottom shaped as four feet, chased on the sides with medallions and Kufic inscriptions. *Persian.* 10th cent^{y}. H. 3 in., W. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 4*s.* 6*d.* 528.–'76.

INKSTAND AND PEN CASE. Brass, chased with arabesques *Old Persian or Turkish.* L. $8\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 3*s.* 6*d.* 529.–'76.

ASTROLABE. Brass, round, chased, with five inner plates. It is dated 1074 A.H. (A.D. 1663). *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. Diam. $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 6*l.* 15*s.* 530.–'76.

STATUETTE. Bronze. Draped female figure. Found at Ecbatana. *Ancient Greek.* H. $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 5*s.* 531.–'76.

FIGURE. Bronze. Found at Ecbatana. *Ancient Persian.* H. $2\frac{1}{8}$ in. Bought, 5*s.* 532.–'76.

BRONZES. Eight small objects found at Ecbatana. Models of a lion and a monkey, two models of hands, a small vase, a spoon, a seal, and an arrow-head. *Ancient Persian.* Various dimensions. Bought, 4*s.* 533 to 533*g*.–'76.

BRONZES. Fifty-seven small objects, principally fragmentary, found in the ruins of the cities of Rhages and Ecbatana. *Ancient Persian.* Various dimensions. Given by M. Richard. 534.–'76.

BOWL. Bronze, chased with arabesques and inscriptions with traces of white metal. *Old Persian.* 15th cent^{y}, H. $7\frac{1}{8}$ in., diam. 13 in. Bought, 6*l.* 10*s.* 535.–'76.

BOWL AND COVER. Brass, with fine chasing of figures in medallions, birds, flowers, and bands of inscription, filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. $6\frac{7}{8}$ in., diam. $8\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 2*l.* 16*s.* 536.–'76.

DISH. Bronze, round, with flat rim, chased with inscriptions. *Persian.* 10th or 11th cent^{y}. Diam. $7\frac{1}{8}$ in. Bought, 18*s.* 537.–'76.

POT WITH HANDLE. Bronze, chased with flowers and inscriptions. *Old Persian.* 15th cent^{y}. H. $4\frac{3}{8}$ in., diam. $7\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 15*s.* 538.–'76.

BOWL. Brass, chased outside with figures and animals in medallions, and floral diaper, filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. $2\frac{7}{8}$ in., diam. 7 in. Bought, 1*l.* 12*s.* 539.–'76.

Digitized by Google

BOWL. Brass, chased with figures and animals in medallions, floral arabesques, and inscriptions, filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 1¾ in., diam. 4¾ in. Bought, 14*s.* 540.–'76.

BOWL. Brass, chased with figures, animals, and floral diaper, filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 1⅜ in., diam. 3¾ in. Bought, 9*s.* 541.–'76.

BOWL OR CUP. Brass, small, chased with delicate ornament of figures and diapers. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 1 in., diam. 2¾ in. Bought, 3*s.* 542.–'76.

SAUCER. Brass, chased inside with hunting scenes and arabesques. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 5⅛ in. Bought, 2*s.* 6*d.* 543.–'76.

TRAY. Brass, round, chased with figures and flowers. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 11 in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 544.–'76.

TRAY. Bronze, round, chased with figures, animals, flowers, and inscriptions, filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 7 in. Bought, 7*s.* 545.–'76.

BOWL. Bronze, chased inside and outside with talismanic figures, the signs of the Zodiac, and inscriptions. *Old Persian.* H. 3¼ in., diam. 9¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 12*s.* 546.–'76.

BOWL. Bronze, chased with talismanic figures and inscriptions. *Old Persian.* H. 2 in., diam. 7¼ in. Bought, 18*s.* 547.–'76.

DISH. Bronze, round, with incurved edge, chased with interlacing ornament inlaid with silver. *Persian.* 14th or 15th cent^{y}. Diam. 5⅛ in. Bought, 7*s.* 548.–'76.

BOWL. Bronze, with wide flat edge, raised and cut in angles; chased with arabesques. *Persian.* 14th or 15th cent^{y}. H. 3 in., diam. 8¼ in. Bought, 7*s.* 549.–'76.

BOWL. Brass, chased with Kufic inscriptions. *Persian.* 10th or 11th cent^{y}. H. 4½ in., diam. 9¾ in. Bought, 15*s.* 550.–'76.

BOWL. Brass, chased with Kufic inscriptions and horsemen. *Persian.* 10th or 11th cent^{y}. H. 4½ in., diam. 9¾ in. Bought, 10*s.* 551.–'76.

BOWL. Brass, chased with horsemen and inscriptions, filled in with black inlay. *Persian.* 10th or 11th cent^{y}. H. 4⅛ in., diam. 8¾ in. Given by M. Richard. 552.–'76.

BOWL. Brass, chased with figures and inscriptions, filled in with black inlay. *Persian.* 14th or 15th cent^{y}. H. 4½ in., diam. 8¾ in. Given by M. Richard. 553.–'76.

BOWL. Brass, chased with diaper bands, circles, and inscriptions. *Persian.* 14th or 15th cent^{y}. H. 4½ in., diam. 8½ in. Given by M. Richard. 554.–'76.

BOWL. One of a pair. Bronze, chased with figures in medallions, inscriptions, and flowers, filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 4½ in., diam., 8½ in. Given by M. Richard. 555.–'76.

BOWL. One of a pair. Bronze, chased with figures in medallions, inscriptions, and flowers, filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 4½ in., diam. 8½ in. Given by M. Richard. 555*a*.–'76.

BOWL. Bronze, chased with figures and bands of flowers, filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 2½ in., diam. 6¾ in. Given by M. Richard. 556.–'76.

BOWL. One of a pair. Bronze, chased inside and outside with hunting scenes, flowers, and inscriptions, filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 1¼ in., diam. 3⅞ in. Given by M. Richard. 557.–'76.

BOWL. One of a pair. Bronze, chased inside and outside with hunting scenes, flowers, and inscriptions, filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 1¼ in., diam. 3⅞ in. Given by M. Richard. 557*a*.–'76.

BOWL. Bronze, chased inside and outside with hunting scenes, figures, and flowers, filled in with black varnish. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 1⅜ in., diam. 3⅞ in. Given by M. Richard. 558.–'76.

BOWL. One of a pair. Brass, chased with semi-Kufic inscriptions and diaper bands, partly inlaid with silver. *Persian.* 13th or 14th cent^{y}. H. 4½ in., diam. 9½ in. Bought, 4*l.* the pair. 559.–'76.

BOWL. One of a pair. Brass, chased with semi-Kufic inscriptions and diaper bands, partly inlaid with silver. *Persian.* 13th or 14th cent^{y}. H. 4½ in., diam. 9½ in. Bought, 4*l.* the pair. 559*a*.–'76.

TALISMAN. Round bronze plaque, chased on both sides with mystic figures. *Old Persian.* Diam. 3⅞ in. Given by M. Richard. 560.–'76.

Digitized by Google

TALISMAN. Round brass plaque, chased with inscriptions on both sides. *Persian.* Diam. 3⅝ in. Given by M. Richard. 561.–'76.

TALISMAN. Round brass plaque, engraved on one side with the figure of a lion, a representation of the sun, and mystic characters. *Persian.* Diam. 3¼ in. Given by M. Richard. 562.–'76.

STICK or MACE. Brass, finely engraved, with a large knob at the top, which unscrews and discloses a long steel skewer. It was the property of the late Imām Juma (Chief Mollah) of Ispahan. Such maces are used by the Court poets when reciting verses on public occasions before the Shah, and also by the Chief Mollahs when repeating the Khotbeh in the Mosques. They are held in both hands with the body slightly leaning and resting upon them. *Persian.* L. 4 ft. 9½ in. Bought, 3*l.* 4*s.* 563.–'76.

HOOKAH, PART OF. Copper, lacquered green, with gilt flowers. *Persian.* 3¼ in. by 3½ in. Bought. 1542.–'76.

DIVISION II.—ARMS AND ARMOUR.

SWORD. Curved steel blade, buffalo-horn handle, and leather scabbard, mounted in silver gilt, with cord and tassel of silk and silver wire. *Persian.* L. 3 ft. 6 in. Given by the Commissioners of the Exhibition of 1851. 4787.–'58.

DAGGER. "Kuthar." Steel, broad grooved blade, the handle formed by straight bars, damascened with silver. *Old Persian.* L. 12½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 509.–'74.

DAGGER. Curved steel blade, channeled and engraved, the handle damascened with figures and animals in gold. With sheath. *Old Persian.* L. 13 in. Bought, 1*l.* 510.–'74.

DAGGER. Curved steel blade, channeled and engraved, the handle engraved with figures and inscriptions, and damascened with gold. *Old Persian.* L. 12⅞ in. Bought, 15*s.* 511.–'74.

Digitized by Google

ARMOUR. Part of a suit; helmet, shield, and arm-guard. Steel, damascened with silver and gold. The helmet has an openwork inscription round the rim, a movable nose-guard, and a neck-guard of chain-mail. The shield has four bosses, and an openwork inscription round the rim in Persian letters. The arm-guard has a gauntlet of chain-mail attached. *Old Persian.* H. of helmet, 10⅜ in.; diam. of shield, 15⅛ in.; L. of arm-guard and gauntlet, 21⅛ in. Bought, 15*l.* 15*s.* 486 to 486*b*.–'74.

ARMOUR. Part of a suit; helmet, shield, arm-guard, trousers, and battle-axe. Steel, engraved, and damascened with gold. Each piece, excepting the arm-guard, is embossed with representations of the sun. The helmet has inlaid inscriptions round the rim, a movable nose-guard, and a neck-guard of chain-mail. The shield has four bosses and an inlaid Persian inscription with engraved hunting scenes round the rim. The arm-guard has a gauntlet of chain-mail attached. The trousers are leather, covered with chain-mail to which steel plates of various shapes are attached, with circular spiked guards for the knees. The axe is double-bladed, the handle is damascened with silver, and there is a mirror below the lance-head top. *Old Persian.* H. of helmet, 10⅜ in.; diam. of shield, 15½ in.; L. of arm-guard and gauntlet, 22 in.; L. of trousers, 3 ft.; L. of axe, 3 ft. 6 in. Bought, 19*l.* 5*s.* 487 to 487*d*.–'74.

ARMOUR. Part of a suit; helmet, shield, arm-guard, breast and back-plates, and side pieces. Steel, engraved with hunting subjects and damascened with gold. The helmet is in form of the head of a horned monster, has a movable nose-guard, and a neck-guard of chain-mail. The shield has four bosses, and inlaid Persian inscriptions in the centre and round the rim. The arm-guard has a gauntlet of chain-mail attached. *Old Persian.* H. of helmet, 10⅜ in.; diam. of shield, 15⅜ in.; L. of arm-guard and gauntlet, 22 in.; breast-plate, 11⅛ in. by 7¾ in.; side pieces, 10 in. by 7¾ in. Bought, 16*l.* 488 to 488*f*.–74.

SHIRT OF CHAIN MAIL. Links of steel, brass, and copper, with collar of wadded velvet. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 9 in., W. 4 ft. Bought, 2*l.* 1300.–'74.

BATTLE-AXE. Steel, damascened with gold. The blade is engraved with hunting subjects, and has at the back

Digitized by Google

of it a gilt mallet in form of an animal's head. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 8 in. Bought, 2*l.* 2*s.* 489.–'74.

POWDER FLASK. Brass, pear-shape, flattened on one side; it is engraved with floral ornament in which are traces of silver inlay. *Old Persian.* H. 8½ in., W. 3¾ in. Bought, 8*s.* 1298.–'74.

POWDER FLASK. Brass, incrusted with silver, somewhat resembling a bird in shape, with leather straps. *Old Persian.* L. 5⅜ in. Bought, 6*s.* 1371.–'74.

DAGGER. Long, straight, two edged steel blade, channeled along the middle, and damascened with gold. It has a horn handle, and a scabbard covered with leather, with damascened steel band. *Old Persian.* L. 21 in. Bought, 1*l.* 6*s.* 564, 564*a*.–'76.

DAGGER. Long, straight, two-edged steel blade, channeled along the middle. It has a horn handle and a scabbard covered with velvet on one side, and with nielloed silver on the other. *Old Persian.* L. 18¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* 565, 565*a*.–'76.

DAGGER. Long, straight, two-edged steel blade, channeled along the middle, chased with inscriptions, and damascened with gold. It has a horn handle, and a scabbard covered with leather. *Old Persian.* L. 23½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 566, 566*a*.–'76.

DAGGER KNIFE. Pointed watered steel blade, damascened with inscriptions in gold, and ivory handle. *Old Persian.* L. 14¼ in. Bought, 2*l.* 567.–'76.

DAGGER KNIFE. Pointed watered steel blade, damascened with inscriptions in gold, with handle, all in one piece. *Old Persian.* L. 12 in. Bought, 15*s.* 568.–'76.

DAGGER AND SMALL KNIFE. Pointed watered steel blades, damascened with gold, and fluted handles, also damascened with gold. *Old Persian.* L. 11¼ in. and 6¾ in. Bought, 18*s.* 569, 569*a*.–'76.

DAGGER KNIFE. Pointed watered steel blade, and embossed silver handle. *Old Persian.* L. 12¾ in. Bought, 12*s.* 570.–'76.

DAGGER KNIFE. Pointed watered steel blade, and silver handle ornamented with blue enamel and gold inlay. *Old Persian.* L. 12½ in. Bought, 17*s.* 571.–'76.

Digitized by Google

CLASP KNIFE. Watered steel blade, and steel handle inlaid with silver. *Old Persian.* L. 15 in. Bought, 18*s*. 572.–'76.

DAGGER. Curved watered steel blade, ribbed along the middle, and chased with animals, with carved ivory handle mounted with carbuncles and turquoises set in silver, and silver scabbard set with similar and other stones. *Persian.* L. 15 in. Bought, 10*l*. 573, 573*a*.–'76.

DAGGER. Curved watered steel blade, ribbed along the middle and chased with animals, with carved ivory handle, and scabbard partly painted with a female bust and flowers, and partly mounted with silver, enriched with carbuncles, turquoises, and other precious stones. *Persian.* L. 15 in. Bought, 10*l*. 574, 574*a*.–'76.

DAGGER. Curved watered steel blade, ribbed along the middle and damascened with gold, with silver handle set with carbuncles and turquoises, and scabbard painted with a female bust, birds, and flowers. *Persian.* L. 13½ in. Bought, 4*l*. 15*s*. 575, 575*a*.–'76.

DAGGER. Curved watered steel blade, ribbed along the middle, and damascened with gold, with carved crystal handle mounted in chased silver, and stamped leather scabbard. *Old Persian* or *Indian.* L. 12½ in. Bought, 4*l*. 576, 576*a*.–'76.

DAGGER. Curved watered steel blade, ribbed along the middle, and damascened with gold, and steel handle chased with inscriptions in relief and birds damascened in gold, with scabbard of painted leather. With it is a knife with steel blade and chased bronze handle. *Old Persian.* L. of dagger, 14 in.; of knife, 6¾ in. Bought, 2*l*. 12*s*. 577 to 577*b*.–'76.

DAGGER. Curved watered steel blade, ribbed along the middle, and damascened with gold, with carved ivory handle, and stamped leather scabbard. *Old Persian.* L. 12½ in. Bought, 1*l*. 15*s*. 578, 578*a*.–'76.

DAGGER. Curved watered steel blade, ribbed along the middle, and chased with animals in relief, and carved ivory handle, with stamped leather scabbard. *Old Persian.* L. 12½ in. Bought, 1*l*. 15*s*. 579, 579*a*.–'76.

Digitized by Google

DAGGER. Curved and pointed blade of watered steel, damascened with gold, with handle and scabbard of steel, also damascened with gold. *Old Persian.* L. 16¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 1*s.* 580, 580*a.*–'76.

DAGGER. Curved watered steel blade, ribbed along the middle, and damascened with gold, with handle and scabbard of steel, also damascened with gold. *Old Persian.* L. 17¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 1*s.* 581, 581*a.*–'76.

DAGGER. Curved watered steel blade, ribbed along the middle, and chased with animals in relief, with carved jasper handle, and stamped leather scabbard. *Old Persian* or *Indian.* L. 14 in. Bought, 5*l.* 582, 582*a.*–'76.

KNIFE. Watered steel blade, with handle of black stone set with turquoises, and with chased silver ferrule. *Old Persian.* L. 8½ in. Bought, 15*s.* 583.–'76.

CLASP KNIFE. Watered steel blade, and iron handle. *Old Persian.* L. 7¼ in. Bought, 2*s.* 6*d.* 584.–'76.

DAGGER. Curved watered steel blade, ribbed along the middle, and damascened with gold, with handle of green jade set with carbuncles, and scabbard of stamped and painted leather. *Old Persian* or *Indian.* L. 14⅛ in. Bought, 1*l.* 4*s.* 585, 585*a.*–'76.

GUN BARREL. Iron, chased, and damascened with silver and brass. *Old Persian.* L. 3 ft. 11 in. Bought, 2*l.* 6*s.* 586.–'76.

GUN BARREL. Steel, chased with diaper ornament and an inscription. *Old Persian.* L. 22¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 6*s.* 587.–'76.

MATCHLOCK. Iron barrel, chased with ribs, with brass guards. *Old Persian.* L. 3 ft. 8½ in. Bought, 2*l.* 8*s.* 588.–'76.

SACRED CRUTCH. Steel, the upper part in form of Persian letters damascened with gold. Used to support the body when seated on the ground. *Old Persian.* L. 22⅝ in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 589.–'76.

MACE. For ceremonial use. Iron handle, damascened with silver, and steel bull's head, damascened with gold. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 3 in. Bought, 2*l.* 6*s.* 590.–'76.

MACE. For ceremonial use. Steel handle, and globular head and spike, damascened with silver. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 7 in. Bought, 16*s.* 591.–'76.

Digitized by Google

MACE. For ceremonial use. Steel handle, and globular head, from which four points issue, damascened with gold. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 4¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 592.–'76.

MACE. For ceremonial use. Steel handle, covered with white metal delicately chased, with pear-shaped head, spiked, chased in relief. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 4½ in. Bought, 18*s.* 593.–'76

MACE. Steel, with conical head, damascened with silver *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 5⅜ in. Bought, 7*s.* 594.–'76.

MACE. Steel, with conical head, damascened with silver. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 5½ in. Bought, 7*s.* 595.–'76.

MACE. Steel, with conical head, damascened with silver, and with raised silver dots. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 5⅜ in. Bought, 10*s.* 596.–'76.

MACE. Iron, with fluted head, damascened with silver. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 5¼ in. Bought, 8*s.* 597.–'76.

MACE. Iron, with fluted head, damascened with silver and gold. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 3¾ in. Bought, 8*s.* 598.–'76.

MACE. Steel, the handle spirally fluted, the head composed of seven wings, inlaid with gold bands. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 3¾ in. Bought, 2*l.* 15*s.* 599.–'76.

JAVELINS. Three. Steel, the handles partly fluted, partly damascened with gold, and terminating with barbed heads and flat butts inlaid with inscriptions in gold. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 9¾ in. Bought, 4*l.* 15*s.* the three. 600 to 600*b*.–76.

JAVELIN. Steel, the handle chased and partly fluted. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 9½ in. Bought, 16*s.* 601.–'76.

JAVELINS. Three. Steel, chased, the butts with inscriptions. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 6 in. Bought, 1*l.* 15*s.* the three. 602 to 602*b*.–'76.

JAVELINS. PAIR OF. Steel, damascened with gold. With velvet case, mounted with chased silver. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 6½ in. Bought, 4*l.* 5*s.* the two. 603 to 603*b*.–'76.

SPEAR HEAD. Steel, with flame-shaped bifurcation, chased and inlaid with gold, the ferrule damascened with silver. *Old Persian.* L. 21¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 4*s.* 604.–'76.

SPEAR HEAD. Steel, with flame-shaped bifurcation inlaid with an inscription in gold, the ferrule damascened with silver. *Old Persian.* L. 21¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 4*s.* 605.–'76.

Digitized by Google

SPEAR HEAD. Watered steel, channeled along the middle, the ferrule damascened with gold. *Old Persian.* L. 21½ in. Bought, 16*s.* 606.–'76.

SPEAR HEAD. Watered steel, fluted and inlaid with an inscription in gold, the ferrule damascened with gold. *Old Persian.* L. 19½ in. Bought, 16*s.* 607.–'76.

SPEAR HEAD. Steel, the ferrule damascened with gold. *Old Persian.* L. 16½ in. Bought, 16*s.* 608.–'76.

SPEAR HEAD. Steel, the blade fluted, the ferrule damascened with gold. *Old Persian.* L. 15⅛ in. Bought, 17*s.* 609.–'76.

SPEAR OR PIKE HEAD. Steel, four-sided, the ferrule iron, damascened with silver. *Old Persian.* L. 23¾ in. Bought, 12*s.* 610.–'76.

BATTLE AXE. Steel blade, damascened with gold, and iron handle, partly chased. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 5½ in. Bought, 2*l.* 6*s.* 611.–'76.

BATTLE AXE. Steel, the blade damascened with flowers and an inscription in gold, the handle covered with white metal, delicately chased. *Old Persian.* L. 22¼ in. Bought, 2*l.* 16*s.* 612.–'76.

BATTLE AXE. Steel head, damascened with flowers and inscriptions in gold and silver, and painted wood handle. *Old Persian.* L. 22⅜ in. Bought, 1*l.* 16*s.* 613.–'76.

SABRE. Finely watered steel blade, damascened with the name of Shah Ismael in gold, the handle of similar materials mounted with buckhorn, and scabbard covered with leather mounted with embossed silver, with steel swivels. *Persian.* 16th cent*y*. L. 3 ft. 3 in. Bought, 8*l.* 614, 614*a*.–'76.

SABRE. Finely watered steel blade, with handle of damascened steel, and horn with silver mounting, and scabbard covered with leather, with mounts of damascened steel. Formerly belonging to Dost Mahommed. *Persian.* 16th cent*y*. L. 3 ft. 5¼ in. Bought, 7*l.* 615, 615*a*.–'76.

SABRE. Finely watered steel blade, the handle mounted with buckhorn, and scabbard covered with stamped leather, with steel fittings. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent*y*. L. 2 ft. 10⅞ in. Bought, 2*l.* 16*s.* 616, 616*a*.–'76.

HORSEMAN'S HAMMER. Chased brass, with painted wood handle. *Old Persian.* L. 20¾ in. Bought, 7*s.* 617.–'76.

POWDER FLASK. Brass, bottle-shape, inlaid with silver strapwork. *Old Persian.* 7½ in. by 4⅜ in. Bought, 18*s.* 618.–'76.

POWDER FLASK. Stamped rhinoceros hide, mounted with embossed silver. *Persian.* 9½ in. by 4 in. Bought, 1*l.* 6*s.* 619.–'76.

POWDER FLASK. Buffalo hide, with incised ornament. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. 8⅞ in. by 3¾ in. Bought, 4*s.* 6*d.* 620.–'76.

PRIMING FLASK. Watered steel, with openwork ornament, horn shape. *Old Persian.* L. 5¾ in. Bought, 12*s.* 621.–'76.

PRIMING FLASK. Chased brass, in form of a fish. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. L. 8½ in. Bought, 10*s.* 622.–'76.

PRIMING FLASK. Finely chased brass, in form of a fish. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. L. 7⅜ in. Bought, 12*s.* 623.–'76.

PRIMING FLASK. Chased brass, ring-shape, imperfect. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. 4⅜ in. by 3½ in. Bought, 12*s.* 624.–'76.

PRIMING FLASK. Chased brass, round. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. 4¼ in. by 2¾ in. Bought, 12*s.* 625.–'76.

PRIMING FLASK. Brass, inlaid with silver, in form of a crutch handle. *Old Persian.* L. 5¾ in. Given by M. Richard. 626.–'76.

PRIMING FLASK. Watered steel, partly damascened with gold; horn-shape. *Old Persian.* L. 4⅞ in. Given by M. Richard. 627.–'76.

SHIELD. Rhinoceros hide, transparent, round, partly gilt, ornamented with four metal bosses. *Old Persian* or *Indian.* Diam. 17¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 12*s.* 628.–'76.

SHIELD. Rhinoceros hide, transparent, round, partly gilt, ornamented with six metal bosses. *Old Persian* or *Indian.* Diam. 14⅞ in. Bought, 1*l.* 6*s.* 629.–'76.

BOW. For use in war. Wood, covered with catgut, painted. With it is the broken portion of another, showing the materials employed in its construction. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 7 in., and 21¼ in. Bought, 12*l.* 630, 630*a*.–'76.

BOW. For use in war. Wood, covered with catgut, painted; not opened out. *Old Persian.* L. 17 in. Bought, 8*l.* 631.–'76.

BOW. For propelling earthern balls. Wood, covered with catgut, painted. *Old Persian.* L. 4 ft. 2 in. Bought, 10*s.* 632.–'76.

Digitized by Google

BOW CASE. Embroidered leather. *Persian.* 18 in. by 12 in. Bought, 1*l.* 8*s.* 633.–'76.

QUIVER. Embroidered leather. With twelve gilt arrows. *Persian.* L. of quiver, 19½ in.; arfows, 2 ft. 3½ in., Bought, 2*l.* 6*s.* 634 to 634*l.*–'76.

ARMOUR. Part of a suit. It comprises a cuirass in six pieces, watered steel ribbed and damascened with gold; helmet, damascened with gold flowers and inscriptions, with nose, and neck-guard of chain-mail; and pair of arm-guards, ribbed and damascened. *Old Persian.* Cuirass, H. 15½ in.; helmet, H. 11¾ in.; arm-guards, L. 12 in. Bought, 22*l.* 635 to 635*c*.–'76.

ARMOUR. Part of a suit. It comprises a cuirass in five pieces, damascened with birds, tendrils, and inscriptions; a helmet damascened with flowers and inscriptions, with nose-guard, and neck-guard of chain-mail; and arm-guard, damascened with flowers and inscriptions in gold. *Old Persian.* Cuirass, H. 13¼ in.; helmet, H. 9¾ in.; arm-guard, L. 12½ in. Bought, 32*l.* 636 to 636*b*.–'76.

ARMOUR. A suit. It comprises a cuirass in four pieces, watered steel, damascened with inscriptions in gold; helmet of watered steel with gold inscriptions; nose-guard and neck-guard of chain-mail; arm-guard, chased and damascened with gold; and trousers of riveted links, with damascened plaques and ribs. *Old Persian.* Cuirass, H. 11½ in.; helmet, H. 9¼ in.; arm-guard, L. 10 in.; trousers, L. 3 ft. 1 in. Bought, 46*l.* 637 to 637*c*.–'76.

ARMOUR. Part of a suit. It comprises a cuirass, in four pieces, damascened with large inscriptions in gold; a helmet of watered steel, fluted and inlaid with gold inscriptions, with nose-guard and neck-guard of chain mail; and arm-guard, fluted and inlaid with gold. *Old Persian.* Cuirass, H. 10¼ in.; helmet, H. 10 in.; arm-guard, L. 14 in. Given by M. Richard. 638 to 638*b*.–'76.

ARM GUARD. Watered steel, chased and damascened with inscriptions. *Old Persian.* L. 12½ in. Bought, 12*l.* 639.–'76.

ARM GUARD. One of a pair. Embroidered velvet, quilted, with brass hinges. *Old Persian.* L. 17 in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* the pair. 640.–'76.

Digitized by Google

ARM GUARD. One of a pair. Embroidered velvet, quilted with brass hinges. *Old Persian.* L. 17 in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* the pair. 640*a*.–'76.

ARM GUARD. One of a pair. Ribbed silk with silver dots. *Old Persian.* L. 17 in. Bought, 16*s.* the pair. 641.–'76.

ARM GUARD. One of a pair. Ribbed silk with silver dots. *Old Persian.* L. 17 ft. Bought, 16*s.* the pair. 641*a*.–'76.

SHIRT OF MAIL. Steel and brass rivetted links. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 9 in. Bought, 8*l.* 642.–'76.

SHIRT OF MAIL. Rivetted links. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 11 in. Bought, 2*l.* 8*s.* 643.–'76.

SHIRT OF MAIL. Rivetted links. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 10 in. Bought, 2*l.* 8*s.* 644.–'76.

MINERAL, specimen of. Some of this, dissolved in water, in the proportion of three to ten, is employed by Persian workers in steel to test the quality of the watering of the metal. The liquid is applied with a cotton wad. Given by Mons. Richard. 1546.–'76.

DIVISION III.—ENAMEL ON METAL.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." Brass, pear-shaped, embossed, and enamelled in colours. *Old Persian.* L. 10⅜ in., diam. 4⅝ in. Bought, 1*l.* 15*s.* 1294.–'74.

HOOKAH, PART OF. Brass, embossed, and enamelled in colours; resembling a candlestick. *Old Persian.* H. 7⅜ in.; diam. of base, 3¼ in. Bought, 12*s.* 1295.–'74.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." Cocoa-nut, carved in compartments with figures and flowers, the upper part mounted in enamelled silver. *Persian.* 18th cent^{y}. H. 4⅝ in., diam. 2¾ in. Bought, 15*s.* 1296.–'74.

BAND or STRAP of enamel on silver. Openwork flowers in natural colours. Five pieces. *Persian.* L., together, 9 in. 4020.–'53.

MEDALLION PLAQUE. Gold. Enamelled in blue, red, and green; with Persian characters in the centre. It appears to have been struck as a coin, and afterwards coarsely enamelled. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 1 in. Bought, 1*l.* 8455.–'63.

Digitized by Google

MEDALLION PLAQUE. Gold. Enamelled in blue, red, and green; with Persian characters in the centre. It appears to have been struck as a coin, and afterwards coarsely enamelled. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 1⅝ in. Bought, 2*l.* 8454.–'63.

DAGGER SHEATH. With gold mounts decorated with painted enamel flowers, and with five strings of pearls, to which are attached pendants of enamelled and jewelled gold. *Old Persian.* L. 5 in. Bought (Tayler Coll^{n}), 5*l.* 88.–'74.

EARRINGS, a pair. Composed of two gold domes, enamelled with flowers, fringed with rows of seed pearls and gold leaves; above is an enamelled bird. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 5 in. Bought, 11*l.* 7*s.* the pair. 515, 515*a*.–'74.

TRAY. Copper, oblong, enamelled with coloured flowers and garlands on white ground, and with an inscription in Armenian of the date, A.D. 1774. *Persian.* L. 3 ft. 4¼ in., W. 2 ft. 1¾ in. Bought, 30*l.* 645.–'76.

HOOKAH BASE AND TOP. Brass, pear-shape, with diagonal fluting, partly covered with embossed silver, with gilt flowers and blue enamel. *Persian.* 18th or 19th cent^{y}. H. 15¾ in. Bought, 2*l.* 646, 646*a*.–'76.

FERRULE. Enamelled copper, pear-shape. *Old Persian.* 1¼ in. by 1⅜ in. Bought, 1*s.* 647.–'76.

COFFEE CUP HOLDER. One of a pair, chased copper, enamelled with flowers in colours. *Persian.* 18th cent^{y}. H. 2½ in., diam. 2⅛ in. Bought, 1*l.* 4*s.* the pair. 648.–'76.

COFFEE CUP HOLDER. One of a pair, chased copper, enamelled with flowers in colours. *Persian.* 18th cent^{y}. H. 2½ in., diam. 2⅛ in. Bought, 1*l.* 4*s.* the pair. 648*a*.–'76.

DIVISION IV.—GOLD AND SILVER WORK; PERSONAL ORNAMENTS: SMALL CARVINGS IN CRYSTAL, &c.

GIRDLE. Damasked velvet with eight bossed ornaments of turquoises in cloisonné mounts, surrounded by coloured stones, alternating with smaller ornaments of a similar

character and terminating in a silver-gilt clasp, set with turquoises. *Persian.* L. 3 ft. 7½ in., W. 3⅛ in. Bought, 24*l.* 542.–'69.

BOX OR AMULET CASE. For wearing on the arm. Silver, octagonal, chased with inscriptions and imbricated ornaments, and containing a book minutely inscribed with extracts from the Koran. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. Diam. 1¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1302.–'73.

BOX FOR OPIUM. Silver filigree, circular. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. Diam. 1¾ in. Bought, 4*s.* 514.–'74.

BACK OF A MIRROR. Dark green jade, octagonal, incised with flower pattern for inlay of gold and precious stones. *Old Indian* or *Persian.* 5⅞ in. by 5½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 15*s.* 649.–'76.

CLASP FOR BELT. White jade, carved in form of a heart. *Old Indian* or *Persian.* 3⅛ in. by 2½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 650.–'76.

BUCKLE. White jade, carved. *Indian* or *Persian.* 3 in. by 2⅝ in. Bought, 18*s.* 651.–'76.

THUMB RING. White jade. For protection against the bow-string. *Indian* or *Persian.* L. 1⅝ in. Bought, 5*s.* 652.–'76.

THUMB RING. Brass, chased and dotted ornament. For protection against the bow-string. *Persian.* L. 1¼ in. Bought, 1*s.* 653.–'76.

DISH OR TRAY. Smoke-coloured jade (?), boat-shape. *Indian* or *Persian.* 6 in. by 3⅜ in. Bought, 12*s.* 654.–'76.

BOWL. Variegated stone, round, flattened. *Indian* or *Persian.* H. 2 in., diam. 3 in. Bought, 8*s.* 655.–'76.

INK BOTTLE. Rock crystal, carved with leaves, silver mounted. *Indian* or *Persian.* H. 2¼ in., diam. 1½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 656.–'76.

SPOON. Dark green jade, carved with beads. *Indian* or *Persian.* L. 4¼ in. Bought, 2*s.* 6*d.* 657.–'76.

TALISMAN. A round silver plaque, convex, engraved on one side with the figure of a lion, a representation of the sun, and mystic characters. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. Diam. 2⅞ in. Bought, 11*s.* 658.–'76.

BEADS. Forty-six. Granulated gold, various. Found in the ruins of Ecbatana. *Ancient Greek.* Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* 659.–'76.

Digitized by Google

DAGGER HANDLE. Carved crystal. *Indian.* L. 3¼ in. Bought, 18*s.* 660.–'76.

TALISMAN. Agate, heart-shape, engraved with fine characters, silver mounted. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^y. 1¾ in. by 1¾ in. Bought, 15*s.* 661.–'76.

TALISMAN. Carnelian, palm-shape, engraved with fine characters. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^y. 2⅛ in. by 1¼ in. Bought, 2*l.* 662.–'76.

SEALS AND TALISMANS. Thirty-two. Thirty carnelians and other stones, and two metal plaques, engraved with characters of various styles, dating from the 11th cent^y. *Persian.* Various sizes. Bought, 9*l.* 15*s.* 663 (1 to 32).–'76.

EYE BATH. Rock crystal, boat-shape. *Indian* or *Persian.* 2½ in. by 1¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 6*s.* 664.–'76.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." Variegated stone. *Indian* or *Persian.* H. 4¼ in., diam. 2 in. Bought, 12*s.* 665.–'76.

FRAGMENT. Silver, in form of a bull's (?) head. Found at Ecbatana. *Ancient Greek* or *Persian.* L. 1¼ in. Bought, 8*s.* 666.–'76.

FRAGMENTS. Part of a gold band or loop, and a bead. Found at Ecbatana. *Ancient Greek* or *Persian.* L. of band, ½ in. Bought, 3*s.* 667.–'76.

FINGER RINGS. Twenty-two. Twenty silver, one iron, and one bronze, with engraved bezels and set stones. Of various dates. *Persian.* Various sizes. Bought, 4*l.* 8*s.* 668 (1 to 22).–'76.

SEALS. Two silver, with swivel rings, set with engraved stones. *Persian.* L. ⅝ in., and ½ in. Bought, 8*s.* the two. 669, 669*a*.–'76.

CLASP OR BRACELET. One of a pair. Steel, finely chased with pierced inscription. *Old Persian.* 3½ in. by 1½ in. Bought, 15*s.* the pair. 670.–'76.

CLASP OR BRACELET. One of a pair. Steel, finely chased with pierced inscription. *Old Persian.* 3½ in. by 1½ in. Bought, 15*s.* the pair. 670*a*.–'76.

COFFEE CUP HOLDERS. Six; silver filigree. *Indian* or *Persian.* 19th cent^y. H. 2⅛ in., diam. 1⅝ in. Bought, 2*l.* 16*s.* 671 to 671*e*.–'76.

Box. Oblong. Silver, embossed with birds and flowers, with chains at the sides for supporting the lid. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 3 in., L. 8$\frac{3}{4}$ in., W. 6 in. Bought, 6*l.* 672.–'76.

Division V.—Carvings in Stone, &c.

(Carvings in other Minerals of the more precious Kinds, will be found in the previous Division.)

Water Bottles, a pair. Blue soapstone, plain. Made at Meshed. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Bought, 8*s.* the pair. 1076.–'75.

Drinking Cup and Plate. Blue soapstone, carved. Made at Meshed. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Bought, 9*s.* 1077.–'75.

Holders for Coffee Cups. Six. Blue soapstone, carved. Made at Meshed. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Bought, 3*s.* 6*d.* 1078.–'75.

Cup. Blue soapstone, carved. Made at Meshed. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Bought, 9*s.* 1079.–'75.

Cup. Blue soapstone, carved. Made at Meshed. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Bought, 8*s.* 1080.–'75.

Cup. Blue soapstone, carved. Made at Meshed. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Bought, 6*s.* 1081.–'75.

Tea Pot. Blue soapstone, carved with raised flowers. painted and gilt. Made at Meshed. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Bought, 9*s.* 1082.–'75.

Tea Pot. Blue soapstone, carved. Made at Meshed *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Bought, 9*s.* 1083.–'75.

Tea Pot. Blue soapstone, carved. Made at Meshed. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Bought, 6*s.* 1084.–'75.

Sugar Basin. Blue soapstone, carved. Made at Meshed. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Bought, 8*s.* 1085.–'75.

Bottle for Pipe. "Kalīān." Blue soapstone, carved. Made at Meshed. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Bought, 9*s.* 1086.–'75.

Coffee Pot. Blue soapstone, carved. Made at Meshed. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Bought, 9*s.* 1087.–'75.

Digitized by Google

SEALS. Four. Cylindrical, engraved with figures and cuneiform characters. *Babylonian.* 8*s.*
1068 to 1071.–'75.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." Ostrich egg, carved with flowers and birds in medallions. *Persian.* L. 5⅞ in. Bought, 1*l.* 4*s.* 673.–'76.

BOWL AND PLATE. Bluish soapstone, from Meshed, carved with flowers and birds. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. Bowl, H. 3¾ in., diam. 7½ in.; Plate, Diam. 9½ in. Bought, 8*s.* the two. 1449, 1449*a*.–'76.

CUP AND SAUCER. Bluish soapstone, from Meshed, plain. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. Cup, H. 4⅜ in., diam. 3⅜ in. Saucer, diam. 5 in. Bought, 2*s.* the two.
1450, 1450*a*.–'76.

DIVISION VI.—BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS, PAINTINGS, &c.

BOOK. Containing 95 leaves of various designs in gold, silver, and colours, being the Pattern Book of a Persian silk designer; bound in black leather, gilt; with patterns coloured, gilt, and silvered. *Persian.* 11⅛ in. by 6¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 4779.–54.

BOOK. In manuscript. Consisting of 29 pages, with ornamental borders of flowers. Written by Mohammad Alee, in the year of the Flight, 1195 (A.D. 1781). In binding of leather, stamped and gilt. *Persian.* 14 in. by 10¾ in. 4765.–'58.

BOOK COVER. Richly ornamented with a Persian design, *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. L. 14¼ in., W. 6¼ in. (Paris Exh*n*, 1867.) Bought, 15*l.* 4*s.* 921.–'69.

BOOK. Folio. MS. on paper of the 5th and 6th vols. of the "Roozet-essafa," the first two pages illuminated in gold and colours, and all the pages with ornamental borders. Cover of black leather, elaborately tooled inside and out. *Persian.* [15th cent*y*., L. 14⅛ in., W. 9¾ in. Bought, 5*l.* 15*s.* 674.–'76.

BOOK. Folio. MS. on paper, extracts from the Koran, 66 pages of calligraphic writing in gold letters, the first two illuminated in blue and gold, and all the rest illuminated.

Cover of black shagreen. *Persian.* 10th or 11th cent^{y}., A.D. L. 12¼ in., W. 8¾ in. Bought, 12*l.* 675.–'76.

MS. Folio. Four leaves, with calligraphic writing on both sides of three, and on only one side of the other; marbled borders. *Persian.* Early 17th cent^{y}. L. 18¼ in., W. 12 in. Bought, 2*l.* 8*s.* 676 to 676*c*.–'76.

Book. Royal 8vo. MS. on two leaves of paper, in Kufic letters. Red morocco cover. *Persian.* 9th cent^{y}., A.D. 10¾ in. by 7 in. Bought, 16*s.* 677.–'76.

Book. Square 8vo. MS. on six leaves of paper, in Kufic letters. Red morocco cover. *Persian.* 9th cent^{y}., A.D. L. 8½ in., W. 6¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 16*s.* 678.–'76.

Book. Small 8vo. M.S. on 120 leaves of paper, in characters marking the transition from Kufic to Arabic. Brown leather cover. *Persian.* 12th cent^{y}., A.D. L. 6¾ in., W. 4¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 6*s.* 679.–'76.

Book. 12mo. MS. on 99 leaves of paper, in Kufic letters. Brown leather cover, tooled. *Persian.* 9th cent^{y}., A.D. L. 5⅝ in., W. 4¼ in. Bought, 3*l.* 15*s.* 680.–'76.

Book. 12mo. MS. on 51 leaves of paper, in Kufic letters. *Persian.* 9th cent^{y}., A.D. L. 5½ in., W. 4⅛ in. Bought, 2*l.* 681.–'76.

Book. 8vo. MS. on paper, in the Turkish language; treatise on Physiognomy. The first four pages are illuminated in gold and colours, and there are 13 coloured portraits of Turkish Sultans. Leather cover, tooled with arabesques. Written in the year A.H. 987 (A.D. 1579). *Turkish.* 16th cent^{y}. L. 10¼ in., W. 6 in. Bought, 1*l.* 18*s.* 682.–'76.

Book. Royal 8vo. MS. on 14 pages of paper; specimens of calligraphic writing. Bound in boards painted with flowers. *Persian.* 17th and 18th cent^{y}. L. 12 in., W. 7½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 15*s.* 683.–'76.

Book. 8vo. MS. on 16 pages of paper, specimens of calligraphic writing. Bound in boards painted with flowers. *Persian.* 17th and 18th cent^{y}. L. 10¼ in., W. 6½ in. Bought, 2*l.* 5*s.* 684.–'76.

Book. 8vo. Illuminated almanac, bound in red and black morocco, tooled and gilt. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 8½ in., W. 5¼ in. Bought, 12*s.* 685.–'76.

MS. Square 8vo. Thirty-nine pages of paper, inscribed with various ancient alphabets. *Old Persian.* L. 9 in., W. 6¾ in. Bought, 4*s.* 686.–'76.

Digitized by Google

BOOK COVER. One side only. 8vo. Leather, with stamped arabesques on both sides, coloured and gilt. *Old Persian.* L. 10⅛ in., W. 5½ in. Bought, 4*s.* 687.–'76.

MS. Folio sheet. Deed of enfranchisement of a Georgian slave, Leilé. With the autographs and seals of the Sultan Hussein and of his Vizier. *Persian.* A.H. 1111 (A.D. 1699). L. 13¼ in., W. 8¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 6*s.* 688.–'76.

BOOK. Folio. Four leaves of vellum, with Kufic writing and illuminated borders. Blue morocco cover. *Persian.* 8th or 9th cent*y*., A.D. L. 11¾ in., W. 8¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 15*s.* 689.–'76.

BOOK. 24mo. Copy of the Koran, minutely written on Cashmere paper, illuminated throughout in colours and gold. Bound in boards painted with flowers. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. L. 3 in., W. 1⅞ in. Bought, 6*l.* 15*s.* 690.–'76.

BOOK. Folio. MS., on paper, with 45 coloured vignettes. The "Shah Nâmeh," or "History of the Kings," the great poem of Firdusi. Black leather cover with sunk arabesques, painted with flowers. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent*y*. L. 14⅞ in., W. 9 in. Bought, 12*l.* 691.–'76.

ALBUM. Folio. Twenty-four pages of calligraphic writing and illuminations. Bound in boards, painted with groups of the Holy Family, and female busts on avanturine ground, with diaper borders. *Persian.* 18th cent*y*. L. 14⅜ in., W. 9⅜ in. Bought, 8*l.* 692.–'76.

BOOK. Octavo. Astronomical tables, with tables of longitudes and latitudes. Written on the kind of paper called Khanbalougk; two of the leaves have been cleft. Plain boards. *Persian.* A.H. 831 (A.D. 1428). L. 7¼ in., W. 5½ in. Bought, 15*s.* 693.–'76.

BOOK. Octavo. The poems of Fayâze, written on the kind of paper called Douletabad. Bound in red morocco. *Old Persian.* L. 9⅜ in., W. 5½ in. Bought, 2*l.* 10*s.* 694.–'76.

BOOK. Octavo. Sixteen pages of Khatai paper, written on by the calligraphist Mir Ali, with marbled margins. Bound in leather, stamped and gilt outside, and pierced, coloured, and gilt inside. *Old Persian.* L. 15⅛ in., W. 5¼ in. Bought, 2*l.* 5*s.* 695.–'76.

BOOK. Folio. Copy of the Koran written in Douletabad paper by the calligraphist Seyed Assad, of Kerman. The

first two pages, the last two, and the heads of the chapters are illuminated in colours and gold, and all the pages have illuminated borders. Bound in leather covers, with sunk and gilt arabesques. *Persian.* A.H. 910 (A.D. 1504). L. 13¼ in., W. 9½ in. Bought, 30*l.* 696.–'76.

BOOK. Octavo. The works of Sadi. Modern manuscript, with six illuminated pages forming the head pieces of the six books, all the pages bordered in gold and colours, and calligraphic writing. Cashmere paper. The covers painted by the artist Nadjaf with copies of the great pictures in the palace "Chehel-Sitoon" (Forty Columns) at Ispahan. The outside of one cover represents the battle fought by Nadir Shah against Mahomet Shah, Sultan of Delhi, with portraits of Nadir on horseback and of Mahomet on an elephant; on the inside are Sadi and his pupils. The other cover represents the battle between Shah Ismael and the Turkish Sultan Selim at Tchelderan in the year 1514; on the inside are the poet Hafiz and his disciples. *Persian.* L. 9⅜ in., W. 6¼ in. Bought, 26*l.* 697.–'76.

BOOK. Octavo. M.S. on Douletabad paper, by the calligraphist Yakout, the first two pages illuminated. Red morocco binding. *Persian.* 14th cent^y. L. 7⅜ in., W. 5 in. Bought, 4*l.* 698.–'76.

BOOK. Octavo. Written on Douletabad paper, with illuminated vignettes. Leather binding, with sunk arabesques, the inside similarly ornamented. *Old Persian.* L. 8⅞ in., H. 5½ in. Given by General Ali Kuli Khan, Mukbber ed Dowleh. 699.–'76.

BOOK COVER. One of a pair. Octavo, painted with birds, animals, and flowers, in colours and gold. *Old Persian.* L. 9½ in., W. 5½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* the pair. 700.–'76.

BOOK COVER. One of a pair. Octavo, painted with birds, animals, and flowers, in colours and gold. *Old Persian.* L. 9½ in., W. 5½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* the pair. 700*a*.–'76.

BOOK COVER. One of a pair. Octavo. The outside is embossed with trees, animals, and birds, and floral borders, gilt; the insides with leather pierced with arabesque designs, coloured and gilt. *Persian.* 16th cent^y. L. 10½ in., W. 6 in. Bought, 12*l.* the pair. 701.–'76.

Digitized by Google

BOOK COVER. One of a pair. Octavo. The outside is embossed with trees, animals, and birds, and floral borders, gilt; the insides with leather pierced with arabesque designs, coloured and gilt. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. L. 10½ in., W. 6 in. Bought, 12*l.* the pair. 701*a*.–'76.

BOOK COVER. One of a pair. Octavo. The outside ornamented with arabesques, partly sunk, gilt, and the insides with perforated leather. *Old Persian.* L. 7¾ in., W. 4¼ in. Bought, 14*s.* the pair. 702.–'76.

BOOK COVER. One of a pair. Octavo. The outside ornamented with arabesques, partly sunk, gilt, and the insides with perforated leather. *Old Persian.* L. 7¾ in., W. 4¼ in. Bought, 14*s.* the pair. 702*a*.–'76.

BOOK COVER. One of a pair. Octavo. Painted with flowers and minute diaper patterns in colours and gold. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 10½ in., W. 6½ in. Bought, 16*s.* the pair. 703.–'76.

BOOK COVER. One of a pair. Octavo. Painted with flowers and minute diaper patterns in colours and gold. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 10½ in., W. 6½ in. Bought, 16*s.* the pair. 703*a*.–'76.

PAINTINGS. Water-colour. Eleven. Copies of portraits of royal and other personages, from the originals in the palace "Chehel-Sitoon" (Forty Pillars) at Ispahan. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Various sizes. Bought, 1*l.* 4*s.* 704 to 704*j*.–'76.

MINIATURE. Ivory. Portrait of the present Shah. *Persian.* 3¼ in. by 1¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 705.–'76.

PAINTINGS. Water-colour. Three pictures of birds. *Persian.* Middle of 17th cent^{y}. About 4½ in. by 3½ in. Bought, 6*s.* 706 to 706*b*.–'76.

PAINTING. Oil on calico. Full-length portrait of Fath Ali Shah. *Persian.* Early 19th cent^{y}. H. 7 ft. 7 in., W. 3 ft. 9 in. Bought, 3*l.* 6*s.* 707.–'76.

PAINTING. Oil on calico. A lady seated on the ground and resting against a cushion. She holds a wine flask and a glass. *Persian.* Early 19th cent^{y}. H. 4 ft. 9 in., W. 2 ft. 10½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 708.–'76.

PAINTING. Oil on calico. Full-length figure of a lady carrying a plate of sweetmeats. *Persian.* Early 19th cent^{y}. H. 4 ft. 4 in., W. 2 ft. 7 in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 709.–'76.

Digitized by Google

PAINTING. Oil on calico. Full-length figure of a lady reclining and holding a fan. *Persian.* Early 19th cent^{y}. H. 2 ft. 8 in., W. 4 ft. 10 in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 710.–'76.

PAINTING. Oil on calico. A lady sitting on the ground playing a guitar. *Persian.* Early 19th cent^{y}. H. 5 ft. 4 in., W. 2 ft. 9 in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 711.–'76.

PAINTING. Oil on calico. A lady seated on the ground playing on a drum. *Persian.* Early 19th cent^{y}. H. 4 ft. 2 in., W. 2 ft. 10½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 712.–'76.

PAINTING. Oil on calico. Full-length figures of a lady and a child. *Persian.* Early 19th cent^{y}. H. 5 ft. 3 in., W. 2 ft. 8 in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 713.–'76.

PAINTING. Oil on calico. A lady sitting on the ground playing the sitar. *Persian.* Early 19th cent^{y}. H. 4 ft. 1 in., W. 2 ft. 8 in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 714.–'76.

PAINTING. Oil on calico. Full-length figure of a lady dancing and playing castanets. *Persian.* Early 19th cent^{y}. H. 5 ft., W. 2 ft. 9 in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 715.–'76.

PAINTING. Oil on calico. A lady sitting on a dais and playing the guitar. *Persian.* Early 19th cent^{y}. H. 4 ft. 4 in., W. 2 ft. 7½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 716.–'76.

PAINTING. Oil on calico. Full-length figure of a lady playing a drum. *Persian.* Early 19th cent^{y}. H. 4 ft. 11 in., W. 2 ft. 9 in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 717.–'76.

PAINTING. Oil on calico. Full length figure of a lady playing a tambourine. *Persian.* Early 19th cent^{y}. H. 4 ft. 10 in., W. 2 ft. 8 in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 718.–'76.

PAINTING. Oil on calico. A lady "tumbling." *Persian.* Early 19th cent^{y}. H. 5 ft., W. 2 ft. 6½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 719.–'76.

PAINTING. Oil on calico. A lady "tumbling." *Persian.* Early 19th cent^{y}. H. 4 ft. 11 in., W. 2 ft. 7 in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 720.–'76.

DIVISION VII.—WOODWORK, CARVED, PAINTED, OR INLAID; PAINTED PAPIER-MÂCHÉ, &C.

MIRROR CASE WITH LID. Papier-mâché, lacquered and painted in various colours, with groups of Moollahs and Dervishes. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 8 in., W. 5½ in. Bought, 15*s.* 929.–'53.

Digitized by Google

DERVISH'S WALLET. Formed of half a double cocoa-nut, carved, in low relief, with a floriated design, and an inscription in Persian characters. *Persian.* 12¼ in. by 5¼ in Bought, 1*l.* 15*s.* 7345.–'61.

MIRROR CASE AND LID. Papier-mâché, lacquered, with embossed ornament of birds and flowers painted and gilt. In the centre a medallion figure of a girl in European costume. On the reverse of the lid is a group of a Persian lady and female attendant. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. 9⅞ in. by 6⅜ in. Given by the Rev. Greville J. Chester. 268.–'66.

BOX. Minute mosaic of ivory, white, stained, and gilt. Modern Shiraz work. *Persian.* H. 6½ in., L. 15¾ in. (Paris Exh^{n}, 1867.) Bought, 14*l.* 920.–'69.

MIRROR FRAME AND COVER. Painted with flowers in colours; inside the cover a group of flowers on red ground. Made to the order of his Excellency the Mueyyir il Mumalik, Lord High Treasurer of Persia, who had charge of the collection and despatch of objects for the Paris Exhibition of 1867. *Persian.* L. 10¾ in., W. 6⅞ in. (Paris Exh^{n}, 1867.) Bought, 6*l.* 12*s.* 922.–'69.

WRITING CASE. "Kalemdān." Wood, carved with birds and foliage in low relief. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 8⅜ in., H. 1½ in., W. 1½ in. (Paris Exh^{n}, 1867.) Bought, 1*l.* 8*s.* 923.–'69.

WRITING CASE. "Kalemdān." Wood, carved with heads, birds, and flowers. *Persian.* 19th centy. L. 8⅜ in., H. 1⅝ in., W. 1½ in. (Paris Exh^{n}, 1867.) Bought, 1*l.* 8*s.* 924.–'69.

SPOONS (twelve). Pear wood, carved with perforated designs. Abadeh work. L. 10¼ in. (Paris Exh^{n}, 1867.) *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. From 20½ in. to 6½ in. Bought (together), 6*l.* 8*s.* 929 to 934*a*.–'69.

BOX. Minute mosaic of ivory, white, stained, and gilt. Shiraz work. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 2 ft. 3½ in., W. 9½ in. (Paris Exh^{n}, 1867.) Bought, 10*l.* 16*s.* 935.–'69.

DERVISH'S WALLET. A double cocoa-nut shell, one half carved with flowers and inscriptions. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 9½ in., H. 5½ in. (Paris Exh^{n}, 1867.) Bought, 4*l.* 16*s.* 937.–'69.

Digitized by Google

MIRROR CASE. Minute marquetry of wood, bone, and metal. Shiraz work. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. 7⅛ in. by 5⅛ in. Bought, 10*s.* 1527.–'71.

BOX. Oblong, with drawer, and with lock and key. Wood, covered with a marquetry of diaper pattern in minute pieces of various woods, ivory, and brass. Shiraz work. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 21 in., W. 16 in., H. 9⅜ in. Bought, 3*l.* 852.–'73.

BOX. Oblong, on turned ball feet. Wood, covered with a marquetry of diaper pattern in minute pieces of various woods, ivory, and brass. Shiraz work. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 10¾ in., W. 3¾ in., H., 3½ in. Bought, 8*s.* 853.–'73.

GLOVE-BOX. Wood, oblong, covered externally with minute marquetry of plain and coloured ivory and brass, varnished. Shiraz work. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 10¾ in., W. 3⅞ in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1299.–'73.

BOX FOR HANDKERCHIEFS. Wood, nearly square, covered externally with minute marquetry of plain and coloured ivory and brass, varnished. Shiraz work. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. 7¼ in. by 6¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1300.–'73.

BOX. Wood, oblong, covered externally with minute marquetry of plain and coloured ivory and brass, varnished. Shiraz work. *Persian.* 18th or 19th cent^{y}. 6¼ in. by 5 in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1301.–'73.

BOX. Circular, with dome-shaped lid, lacquered with figures and flowers in alternate compartments. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 4⅛ in., diam. 5¾ in. Bequeathed by the late Mrs. Caroline Honoria Morris. 365.–'74.

BOX. Oblong, with removable lid and internal drawers and tray. Shiraz mosaic of brass and minute pieces of plain and coloured ivory or bone over wood, varnished. On each side is an inscription in Persian letters. Formerly the property of the present Shah's mother. *Persian.* Early 19th cent^{y}. H. 10 in., L. 17½ in., W. 10¾ in. Bought, 3*l.* 3*s.* 501–'74.

SPOON FOR SHERBET. Par-wood, with broad and long pierced handle. Abadeh work. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}, L. 19½ in. (Tayler Coll^{n}.) Bought, 1*l.* 1114.–'74.

BOX. Seventeen pieces of pear-wood to form a box, carved with flower pattern in low relief and with pierced orna-

Digitized by Google

ment. Abadeh work. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Various dimensions. Bought, 16*s*. 1281 to 1281*p*.–'74.

SPOONS FOR SHERBET, SOUP, &c. Ten. Pear-wood carved in openwork, the bowls carved externally in low relief. These spoons are carved with a common pocket-knife, and are usually made in three sizes; the largest for taking sherbert, the medium size for soup, pillau, &c., and the smallest for pickles. Abadeh work. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 22 in. and 18 in. Bought, 1*l*. 12*s*. 1282 to 1291.–'74.

FAN. Wood, lacquered; in 10 pieces unmounted. Ispahan work. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. of each, 9½ in. Bought, 16*s*. 1302 to 1302*i*.–'74.

TABLE. Circular top with small drawers, baluster stem and tripod base. Wood, covered with minute mosaic work of diaper and geometrical design in plain and coloured ivory or bone, and brass. Shiraz work. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 2 ft. 1 in., diam. of top, 2 ft. 4 in. Bought, 4*l*. 1363.–'74.

BOX. Wood, oblong, painted with birds and flowers, and varnished. With spring lock and key. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 5⅛ in., L. 12½ in., W. 7⅝ in. Bought, 3*l*. 1364.–'74.

WRITING CASE. "Kalemdān." Minutely painted. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 9 in. Bought, 1*l*. 4*s*. 1066.–'75.

BOX. Pear-wood, oblong, with sloping lid, carved with fine openwork; brass clamps and hasp. Made at Abadeh. *Persian.* 17th or 18th cent^{y}. H. 7¾ in., L. 11¼ in., W. 6 in. Bought, 2*l*. 5*s*. 721.–'76.

BOX. Pear-wood, oblong, carved with fine openwork; chased brass clamps and hasp. Made at Abadeh. *Persian.* 17th or 18th cent^{y}. H. 5⅝ in., L. 12¾ in., W. 8¾ in. Bought, 2*l*. 10*s*. 722.–'76.

WRITING CASE. "Kalemdān." Wood, carved with fine openwork, stained and gilt. *Persian.* 18th cent^{y}. L. 10¼ in. Bought, 15*s*. 723.–'76.

SLAB. Pear-wood, carved with fine openwork and inscriptions. Made at Abadeh. *Persian.* 18th cent^{y}. 6¼ in. by 6 in. Bought, 13*s*. 724.–76.

SLAB. Pear-wood, carved with fine openwork and inscriptions. Made at Abadeh. *Persian.* 18th cent^{y}. 6¼ in. by 6 in. Bought, 13*s*. 725.–'76.

Digitized by Google

DERVISH'S WALLET. Pear-wood, boat-shape, carved with inscriptions in relief, with pierced handles and foot. Made at Abadeh. *Persian.* 18th cent^{y}. H. 7 in., L. 13 in. Bought, 18*s*. 726.–'76.

BACKGAMMON BOARD. Pear-wood, in three divisions, folding up as an oblong box; the outside carved with flowers in relief and pierced with fine tracery; the inside painted with a harem group in a medallion with floral background. Made at Abadeh. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 5¾ in., L. 2 ft. ½ in., W. 17½ in. Bought, 4*l*. 727.–'76.

LADLE FOR SHERBET. Pear-wood, carved with flowers and birds, animals, and inscriptions, partly filled in with colour. Made at Abadeh. *Persian.* 18th cent^{y}. L. 18¾ in. Bought, 16*s*. 728.–'76.

SHERBET SPOON. Pear-wood, carved and painted. Made at Abadeh. *Old Persian.* L. 21⅝ in. Bought, 12*s*. 729.–'76.

STOOL WITH DRAWER. Carved pear-wood, partly painted. For supporting the heels when henna is applied to the soles of the feet. Made at Abadeh. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 3⅝ in., L. 19¼ in. Bought, 9*s*. 730.–'76.

MIRROR CASE. Pear-wood, oblong, with sliding panel, carved with flowers and figures in relief. Made at Abadeh. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. 8¼ in. by 4⅞ in. Given by M. Richard. 731.–'76.

TABLE. Pear-wood, oblong, with drawer and four legs; the sides carved with male busts and flowers. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 13¾ in., L. 19½ in., W. 14¾ in. Given by the Hakim el Mumalik, Chamberlain of the Shah. 732.–'76.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." Cocoa-nut shell, carved with male European (?) and female Persian figures, and flowers. *Persian.* 18th cent^{y}. 4½ in. by 2¾ in. Bought, 16*s*. 733.–'76.

DERVISH'S WALLET. Half of a double cocoa-nut shell, carved with flowers and inscriptions. *Old Persian* or *Indian.* L. 10 in., W. 5 in. Given by M. Richard. 734.–'76.

DERVISH'S WALLET. Half of a double cocoa-nut shell, carved with flowers and inscriptions, and the figure of a lion. *Old Persian* or *Indian.* L. 9¾ in., W. 4⅜ in. Given by M. Richard. 735.–'76.

Digitized by Google

SACRED CRUTCH. Carved wood, the top boat-shape. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 20½ in. Bought, 6*s*. 736.–'76.

SACRED CRUTCH. Carved wood, the top boat-shape. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 21 in. Bought, 6*s*. 737.–76.

SACRED CRUTCH. Wood, the stem carved with scale pattern, the top in form of two horses' heads. *Old Persian.* L. 21 in. Bought, 6*s*. 738.–'76.

SACRED CRUTCH (?) Wood, the stem turned, the head carved in form of a horse's head. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 8½ in. Bought, 12*s*. 739.–'76.

BLOCK FOR PRINTING. Wood, carved with inscriptions. *Old Persian.* 8⅜ in. by 5⅞ in. Bought, 1*l*. 740.–'76.

PUZZLE. Wood, composed of eight pieces interlacing. *Persian.* 8⅞ in. by 2 in. Bought, 8*s*. 741.–'76.

STEELYARD. Box-wood, used in weighing silk. *Persian.* L. 13¼ in. Bought, 7*s*. 742.–'76.

DJERID STAFF. Painted wood. *Persian.* L. 2 ft. 7¼ in. Bought, 1*s*. 6*d*. 743.–'76.

COFFER. Wood, oblong, with chased iron clamps, hinges, and clasps. *Old Persian.* H. 9⅝ in., L. 16 in., W. 9⅜ in. Given by M. Richard. 744.–'76.

CABINET. Wood, oblong, with falling front and six drawers, inlaid with figures and flowers in ivory and various woods. *Persian.* Early 17th cent^{y}. H. 6¼ in., L. 11 in., W. 7½ in. Bought, 1*l*. 8*s*. 745.–'76.

CABINET. Wood, oblong, with folding doors, and seven drawers; the surface lacquered to represent the grain of wood, the edges ivory, and the lock plates, &c. chased brass. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. H. 8 in., L. 11¼ in., W. 7⅞ in. Bought, 2*l*. 5*s*. 746.–'76.

TRAY. Wood, oblong, inlaid with diaper patterns, in minute Shiraz mosaic of ivory and brass. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 23 in., W. 14½ in. Bought, 2*l*. 5*s*. 747.–'76.

SADDLE. Wood, painted, gilt, and inlaid with ivory. *Old Persian.* H. 11¼ in., L. 15 in. Bought, 2*l*. 5*s*. 748.–'76.

DERVISH'S WALLET. Wood, boat-shape, painted with figure groups, flowers, and inscriptions. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 4 in., L. 11¼ in. Bought, 15*s*. 749.–'76.

BOX. Wood, oblong, with gilt inscriptions outside, containing two scales and beams, and a set of weights. *Old Persian.* L. 8⅞ in., W. 5⅛ in. Bought, 15*s* 750.–'76

BOX AND LID. Made from leaves of the date palm. *Persian.* H. 7½ in., diam. 9 in. Bought, 3*s.* 6*d.* 751.–'76.

BOWL. Lacquered wood, decorated with flower and chain patterns in red and yellow, black and green. *Indian.* 19th cent*y*. H. 5⅝ in., diam. 7¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 6*s.* 752.–'76.

BOWL WITH COVER AND STAND. Wood, painted with flowers in polychrome, the cover pierced. *Indian* or *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. H. 7 in., diam. 6¾ in.; diam. of stand, 7⅞ in. Bought, 18*s.* 753 to 753*b*.–'76.

PLATE. Wood, painted with flowers. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. Diam. 7⅞ in. Bought, 7*s.* 754.–'76.

BOWL. Wood, with diaper ornament in red, green, and gold. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. H. 2⅜ in., diam. 6¼ in. Bought, 14*s.* 755.–'76.

MIRROR FRAME. Wood, oblong, the front painted and gilt with flowers, the back with a hunting scene illustrating a Persian fable. *Old Persian.* H. 15 in., W. 11¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 756.–'76.

MIRROR CASE. Wood, octagonal, decorated with birds and flowers in colours and gold. By the artist Ashraf. *Persian.* Late 18th cent*y*. 7¼ in. by 5¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 6*s.* 757.–'76.

MIRROR CASE. Wood, octagonal, decorated with birds and flowers in colours and gold by the artist Ashraf. *Persian.* Late 18th cent*y*. 7⅛ in. by 5¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 6*s.* 758.–'76.

MIRROR CASE. Wood, octagonal, both sides painted with representations of the Virgin and infant Saviour, with attendants. *Persian.* 18th cent*y*. 8¼ in. by 6½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 18*s.* 759.–'76.

PLAYING CARDS. Twenty, in five sets, each of four. Cardboard, oblong, decorated on one side. *Old Persian.* 2⅜ in. by 1⅝ in. Boughtt, 1*l.* 6*s.* 760 (1 to 20).–'76.

BOX. Papier mâché, painted with battle scenes. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. L. 15 in., W. 3 in. Bought, 4*l.* 6*s.* 761.–'76.

WRITING CASE. "Kalemdān." Papier-mâché, painted with a cavalcade and females bathing, by the artist Sadek. *Persian.* Early 18th cent*y*. L. 11 in., W. 2¼ in. Bought, 2*l.* 18*s.* 762.–'76.

Digitized by Google

WRITING CASE. "Kalemdān." Papier-mâché, painted with portraits of the eunuch Mohtemed, governor of Ispahan, and persons of his court. By the artist Ismael. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 9 in., W. 1¾ in. Bought, 3*l.* 12*s.* 763.–'76.

WRITING CASE. Kalemdān." Papier-mâché, painted with a battle scene between Shah Ismael and the Turks, by the artist Nadjaf. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 9¼ in. W. 1⅞ in. Bought, 1*l.* 4*s.* 764.–'76.

WRITING CASE. "Kalemdān." Papier-mâché, painted with a group of females in a landscape, by the artist Zaman. *Persian.* Early 18th cent^{y}. L. 8⅞ in., W. 1¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 765.–'76.

WRITING CASE. "Kalemdān." Papier-mâché, painted with a group of the Holy Family, pastoral scenes, and female busts, by the artist Nadjaf. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 8⅜ in., W. 1¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 8*s.* 766.–'76.

WRITING CASE. "Kalemdān." Papier-mâché, painted with busts, flowers, and pastoral scenes, by the artist Nadjaf. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 9⅛ in., W. 1¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 6*s.* 767.–'76.

WRITING CASE. "Kalemdān." Papier-mâché, painted with dervishes and groups of horsemen. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 9½ in., W. 2 in. Bought, 14*s.* 768.–'76.

WRITING CASE. "Kalemdān." Papier-mâché, the top painted with an inscription in raised letters filled with small designs. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 8¾ in., W. 1¾ in. Bought, 15*s.* 769.–'76.

WRITING CASE. "Kalemdān." Papier-mâché, painted with birds and flowers, and containing a silver inkstand, spoon for adding water to the ink, scissors for trimming paper, horn implement, and some reed pens. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 8⅜ in., W. 1½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 11*s.* 770.–'76.

BOX. Wood, oblong, covered with Shiraz mosaic in diaper patterns. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 8 in., L. 14½ in., W. 10¾ in. Bought, 2*l.* 8*s.* 771.–'76.

FRAMES. Four. Wood, faced with Shiraz mosaic. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. 6½ in. by 4¾ in. Bought, 12*s.* the four. 772 to 772*c*.–'76.

Digitized by Google

BOX. Wood, oblong, covered with Shiraz mosaic. *Persian.* 18th or 19th cent^{y}. H. 4¼ in., L. 11½ in., W. 4¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 15*s.* 773.–'76.

COMB. Horn, inlaid with Shiraz mosaic. *Persian.* 18th cent^{y}. 3¾ in. by 4 in. Bought, 4*s.* 774.–'76.

DIVISION VIII.—MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

WHISTLE. Ebony. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 13¾ in. (Paris Exh^{n}, 1867.) Bought, 12*s.* 927.–'69.

GUITAR. "Sitar." Minute mosaic of ivory, white, stained, and gilt. Shiraz work. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 3 ft. 0½ in., W. 7½ in. (Paris Exh^{n}, 1867.) Bought, 9*l.* 12*s.* 936.–'69.

GUITAR. ("Sitar.") The surface of the body and neck covered with minute mosaic. The foot is of ornamented iron; the three tuning pegs and the top of the neck are lacquered. Shiraz work. *Persian.* 18 cent^{y}. L. 3ft. ½ in., diam. 8 in. Given by the Rev. Sir. F. Gore Ouseley, Bart. 939.–'73.

GUITAR. ("Sitar.") The surface of the body and neck covered with minute mosaic. The foot is of ornamented iron; the three tuning pegs are of carved ivory. Shiraz work. *Persian.* 18th cent^{y}. L. 2 ft. 6¾ in., diam. 7¾ in. Given by the Rev. Sir F. Gore Ouseley, Bart. 940.–'73.

GUITAR. "Sitar." The body double, painted and gilt with groups of figures and flowers, the neck painted, and inlaid with ivory. The arrange ment is for five strings *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 3 ft., W. 8½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 16*s.* 775.–'76.

GUITAR. "Sitar." Wood, inlaid with ivory and mother-o'-pearl. With arrangement for four strings. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 9¼ in., W. 5 in. Bought, 2*l.* 6*s.* 776.–'76.

GUITAR. "Sitar." Ornamented with Shiraz mosaic. *Old Persian.* L. 21 in., W. 4¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 15*s.* 777.–'76.

DRUM WITH FOOT. Wood, covered with Shiraz mosaic. *Old Persian.* H. 16¾ in., diam. 10 in. Bought, 3*l.* 10*s.* 778.–'76.

Digitized by Google

DULCIMER. "Santir." Wood, the back and front painted with a concert of female musicians. With eighteen sets of wire strings, and a pair of hammers. The case is painted with a musical entertainment, and rows of soldiers. *Old Persian.* L. 2 ft. 6 in., W. 10½ in.; case, L. 2 ft. 9 in., W. 11½ in. Bought, 2*l.* 16*s.* 779 to 779*c*.–'76.

FLUTE. Reed. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. L. 21 in. Bought, 1*s.* 780.–'76.

DIVISION IX.—SILK, COTTON, AND WOOLLEN FABRICS AND EMBROIDERIES.

CHILD'S DRESS. Silk brocade, crimson ground embroidered in coloured silks with peacocks among flowers. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. L. 4 ft., W. 1 ft. 9 in. Bought, 2*l.* 510.–'68.

CHILD'S DRESS. Black silk with brocade design of birds, embroidered in coloured silks with birds and flowers. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. L. 4 ft. 10 in., W 2 ft. 5 in. Bought, 2*l.* 511.–'68.

VEIL. Linen. One end ornamented with embroidery and openwork. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. L. 3 ft. 6 in., W. 1 ft. 8 in. (Paris Exh*n*, 1867.) Bought, 4*l.* 16*s.* 925.–'69.

NAPKIN. Linen, with embroidered border and corners. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. L. 4 ft. 1 in., W. 2 ft. 2 in. (Paris Exh*n*, 1867.) Bought, 4*l.* 926.–'69.

COVER. Cloth of various colours sewn together with silk in geometric patterns, and embroidered. This combination of patchwork and embroidery is peculiar to Resht, and is extensively used for saddle cloths, covers for felt carpets, for sitting on, &c. *Persian.* 19th cent. 5 ft. square. (Paris Exh*n*, 1867.) Bought, 16*l.* 8*s.* 938.–'69.

RUG. Felt, doubled, and ornamented with designs in various colours. Felts called "Numud" are made in many parts of Persia, and are used for carpeting the sides and upper ends of rooms, carpets proper, "Kali," being placed in the middle. The pattern is not stamped but

inlaid. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 7 ft. 2¾ in., W. 4 ft. (Paris Exh^{n}, 1867.) Bought, 12*l.* 939.–'69.

SCARF. Fine canvas embroidered with floral pattern in floss silks, with white silk fringe. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 8 ft. 8 in., W. 13½ in. Bought, 10*l.* 1067.–'73.

EMBROIDERY. A piece. Linen ground worked in coloured silks, with a conventional flower pattern within diagonal stripes. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. 2 ft. 5 in. by 22¼ in. Bought, 5*l.* 5*s.* 1303.–'73.

EMBROIDERY. A piece. Linen ground worked in coloured silks with a conventional flower pattern within diagonal stripes. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. 2 ft. 9½ in. by 23 in. Bought, 2*l.* 10*s.* 1304.–'73.

CARPET. Oblong; small flower pattern, with border and fringed ends. Kurdistan manufacture. *Persian.* L. 8 ft. 6 in., W. 5 ft. 4 in. Bought, 21*l.* 15*s.* 502.–'74.

CARPET, PRAYER. Yellow silk, embroidered with birds and flowers in coloured silks. *Persian.* L. 4 ft. 3 in., W. 3 ft. 1 in. Bought, 2*l.* 15*s.* 503.–'74.

SHAWL. "Hussein Kuli Khani." Silk, dark colour, with small pattern. *Persian.* L. 18 ft. 8 in., W. 3 ft. 1 in. Bought, 4*l.* 513.–'74.

EMBROIDERY. Coloured silks on canvas; close flower pattern in diagonal stripes. Made at Turbet Hydare, in the east of Persia. (Annual International Exhibition, 1874.) 2 ft. 5 in. by 2 ft. Bought, 12*l.* 10*s.* 532.–'74.

EMBROIDERY. Coloured silks on canvas; close flower pattern in diagonal stripes. Made at Turbet Hydare, in the east of Persia. (Annual International Exhibition, 1874.) 2 ft. 5 in. by 2 ft. Bought, 12*l.* 10*s.* 533.–'74.

CARPET. "Sarandaz." White cotton, with large flower pattern worked in coloured silks. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 7 ft. 8 in., W. 5 ft. 6 in. Bought, 4*l.* 16*s.* 1276.–'74.

CARPET. "Sarandaz." Red twill ground, worked with birds and flowers with close centre and borders in coloured silks. Kerman make. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 6 ft. 9 in., W. 4 ft. 2 in. Bought, 4*l.* 10*s.* 1277.–'74.

CARPET. "Sarandaz." Red twill ground, worked with birds and flowers with close centre and borders in coloured silks. Kerman make. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 6 ft. 9 in., W. 4 ft. 4 in. Bought, 4*l.* 10*s.* 1278.–'74.

Digitized by Google

CARPET. "Sarandaz." Red twill ground, worked with floral designs in the centre, and borders in coloured silks. Kerman make. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 4 ft. 5 in., W. 3 ft. 1 in. Bought, 2*l.* 1279.–'74.

CARPET, PRAYER. "Sejjiadeh." Black velvet embroidered with flowers, a pair of hands, and an inscription in gold and silver threads and coloured silks. Ispahan make. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 5 ft., W. 3 ft. 4 in. Bought, 5*l.* 1280.–'74.

BOX. Covered with red velvet embroidered with birds and flowers in gold and silver threads and coloured silks. Teheran make. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 4½ in., L. 12½ in., W. 7½ in. Bought, 9*s.* 1292.–'74.

BOX. Covered with red velvet embroidered with birds and flowers in gold and silver threads and coloured silks Teheran make. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 4½ in., L. 12½ in., W. 7½ in. Bought, 9*s.* 1293.–'74.

CLOAK. "Abba." Black stuff, embroidered with shawl pattern in coloured silks. Kerman make. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 4 ft. 6 in., W. 4 ft. Bought, 3*l.* 1299.–'74.

SHAWL. Covered with embroidery of flowers in coloured silks in diagonal bands. Kerman make. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 9 ft. 6½ in., W. 3 ft. 9¼ in. Bought, 8*l.* 1301.–'74.

CLOAK. "Abba." Blue silk ornamented with gold thread. Kashan make. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 4 ft. 4½ in., W. 4 ft. 5½ in. Bought, 4*l.* 1303.–'74.

CARPET. "Sarandaz." Woollen, with shawl pattern. Yezd make. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 7 ft. 8¾ in., W. 6 ft. 2½ in. Bought, 6*l.* 1060.–'75.

CURTAINS, a pair. Woollen, woven throughout with shawl pattern. Yezd make. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 6 ft. 8 in., W. 4 ft. 4 in. Bought, 8*l.* the pair. 1061, 1061*a*.–'75.

TABLE COVER. Embroidered work; shawl pattern. Kerman make. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 4 ft. 8 in., W. 3 ft. 6 in. Bought, 4*l.* 1062.–'75.

CARPET. "Sarandaz." Patchwork and embroidery. Ispahan make. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 6 ft. 10 in., W. 5 ft. Bought, 6*l.* 1063.–'75.

Digitized by Google

TABLE COVER. Shawl pattern with stripes. Yezd make. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 3 ft. 9½ in., W. 3 ft. 8½ in. Bought, 16*s*. 1064.–'75.

CURTAINS, a pair. Silk, wavy pattern in different colours. Kashan make. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 6 ft. 5½ in., W. 3 ft. 10½ in. Bought, 2*l*. 8*s*. 1065, 1065*a*.–'75.

EMBROIDERY. White silk needlework. *Persian.* 2 ft. 10 in. by 1 ft. 6 in. Bought, 1*l*. 2*s*. 781.–'76.

CARPET. Yellow satin, quilted, and embroidered with flowers in coloured silks. Unfinished. *Persian.* L. 2 ft. 9 in., W. 22 in. Bought, 1*l*. 2*s*. 782.–'76.

CARPET. Yellow satin, quilted, and embroidered with birds and flowers, in red green and blue silks. *Persian.* L. 4 ft. 1½ in., W. 3 ft. Bought, 3*l*. 10*s*. 783.–'76.

CARPET. Yellow satin, quilted, embroidered with flowers and birds in green and red silks. *Persian.* L. 4 ft. 1½ in., W. 3 ft. Bought, 3*l*. 10*s*. 784.–'76.

CARPET. Amber-coloured satin, quilted, embroidered with birds and flowers in coloured silks, principally green and red. *Persian.* L. 3 ft 6 in., W. 2 ft. 11 in. Bought, 3*l*. 10*s*. 785.–'76.

CARPET, PRAYER. Blue cotton, embroidered with flower sprigs and an inscription in coloured silks. *Persian.* L. 2 ft. 8¾ in., W. 22 in. Bought, 12*s*. 786.–76.

EMBROIDERY. White silk needlework. *Persian.* L. 2 ft. 4 in., W. 15½ in. Bought, 12*s*. 787.–'76.

CARPET. Garnet-coloured cotton, embroidered with flowers and scale pattern in coloured silks. *Persian.* L. 3 ft. 4 in., W. 2 ft. 1 in. Bought, 1*l*. 12*s*. 788.–'76.

CARPET. White cotton, embroidered in silk with red and green sprigs. *Persian.* L. 2 ft., W. 1 ft. 10½ in. Bought, 6*s*. 789.–'76.

SADDLE CLOTH. Made for the mother of the present Shah. Plum-coloured Kashan velvet, embroidered with flowers and birds in gold and silver threads and coloured silks. *Persian.* Early 19th cent^{y}. 2 ft. 4 in. by 3 ft. 2 in. Bought, 3*l*. 5*s*. 790.–'76.

EMBROIDERY. Two pieces. Diagonal flower pattern, in coloured silks on cotton. These pieces, and the numerous similar ones, are specimens of the material formerly

Digitized by Google

used for trowsers by Persian ladies. *Persian.* L. 2 ft. 3 in., W. 19¾ in., and L. 2 ft. 2 in., W. 22 in. Bought, 2*l.* the two. 791, 791*a.*–'76.

EMBROIDERY. Two pieces. Diagonal flower pattern in coloured silks on cotton. *Persian.* L. 2 ft. 1¾ in., W. 21½ in.; and L. 2 ft. 1½ in., W. 19½ in. Bought, 2*l.* the two. 792, 792*a.*–'76.

EMBROIDERY. Two pieces. Diagonal flower pattern in coloured silks on cotton. *Persian.* Each, L. 2 ft. 5 in., W. 2 ft. 11½ in Bought, 2*l.* the two. 793, 793*a.*–'76.

EMBROIDERY. Two pieces. Diagonal flower pattern in coloured silks on cotton. *Persian.* Each, L. 2 ft. 1½ in., W. 2 ft. Bought, 2*l.* the two. 794, 794*a.*–'76.

EMBROIDERY. Two pieces. Diagonal flower pattern in coloured silks on cotton. *Persian.* Each, L. 2 ft. 1 in., W. 20 in. Bought, 2*l.* 5*s.* the two. 795, 795*a.*–'76.

EMBROIDERY. Two pieces. Diagonal flower pattern in coloured silks on cotton. *Persian.* Each, L. 2 ft. 6½ in., W. 2 ft. 1 in. Bought, 2*l.* 5*s.* the two. 796, 796*a.*–'76.

EMBROIDERY. Two pieces. Diagonal flower pattern in coloured silks on cotton. *Persian.* Each, L. 2 ft., W. 21 in. Bought, 2*l.* 5*s.* the two. 797, 797*a.*–'76.

EMBROIDERY. Two pieces. Diagonal flower pattern in coloured silks on cotton. *Persian.* Each, L. 2 ft. 5 in., W. 22½ in. Bought, 2*l.* 5*s.* the two. 798, 798*a.*–'76.

EMBROIDERY. Diagonal flower pattern in coloured silks on cotton. *Persian.* L. 2 ft. 1 in., W. 19½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* 799.–'76.

EMBROIDERY. Diagonal flower pattern in coloured silks on cotton. *Persian.* L. 2 ft. 1 in., W. 20 in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* 800.–'76.

EMBROIDERY. Two pieces. Diagonal flower pattern in coloured silks on cotton. *Persian.* L. 2 ft. 2¾ in., W. 2 ft. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* the two. 801, 801*a.*–'76.

EMBROIDERY. Two pieces. Diagonal flower pattern in coloured silks on cotton. *Persian.* L. 2 ft. 2¾ in., W. 20 in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* the two. 802, 802*a.*–'76.

EMBROIDERY. Two pieces. Diagonal flower pattern in coloured silks on cotton. *Persian.* L. 23½ in., W. 20 in. Bought, 18*s.* the two. 803, 803*a.*–'76.

Digitized by Google

CARPET. Quilted cotton, embroidered with flowers in green and red silk. *Persian.* L. 3 ft. 5½ in., W. 2 ft. 6½ in. Bought, 16*s.* 804.–'76.

CARPET, PRAYER. Quilted cotton, embroidered with flowers and an inscription in red and green silks. *Persian.* L. 3 ft., W. 2 ft. Bought, 12*s.* 805.–'76.

CARPET. Brown quilted cotton, embroidered with flowers in red and green silks. *Persian.* L. 2 ft. 5 in., W. 22½ in. Bought, 18*s.* 806.–'76.

CARPET. White quilted cotton, embroidered with flowers and birds in red and green silks. *Persian.* L. 3 ft. 2 in., W. 2 ft. 7½ in. Bought, 16*s.* 807.–'76.

CARPET. White quilted cotton, embroidered with flowers in red and green silks. *Persian.* L. 3 ft. 6 in., W. 2 ft. 9 in. Bought, 1*l.* 8*s.* 808.–'76.

CARPET, PRAYER. White quilted cotton, embroidered with flowers and birds, scale pattern, and an inscription in red and green silks. *Persian.* L. 3 ft. ¾ in., W. 2 ft. Bought, 1*l.* 8*s.* 809.–'76.

TROUSERS. Pattern of palms in coloured silks on ground of gold thread. *Persian.* Early 17th cent*y*. L. 2 ft. 6 in., W. 2 ft. Bought, 1*l.* 16*s.* 810.–'76.

CARPET, PRAYER. White quilted cotton, embroidered with flowers and an inscription in red and green silks. *Persian.* L. 3 ft. 3 in., W. 23¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 8*s.* 811.–'76.

WRAPPER. Red silk, embroidered with birds and flowers in coloured silks and blue borders. *Persian.* L. 2 ft. 7½ in., W. 2 ft. 7 in. Bought, 1*l.* 6*s.* 812.–'76.

CARPET. White quilted cotton, embroidered with large flowers in red and green silks. *Persian.* L. 2 ft. 10½ in. W. 2 ft. 3 in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 813.–'76.

CUSHION COVER. Silk and cotton velvet, with pattern in red, black, and white. Kashan make. *Persian.* L. 2 ft. 11 in., W. 2 ft. ¾ in. Bought, 6*s.* 814.–'76.

CUSHION COVER. Silk and cotton velvet, with close pattern in red, black, and white. Kashan make. *Persian.* L. 2 ft. 11 in., W. 2 ft. ¾ in. Bought, 6*s.* 815.–'76.

CARPET, PRAYER. White quilted cotton, embroidered with flowers and an inscription in red and green silks. *Persian.* L. 3 ft. 3½ in., W. 2 ft. 1 in. Bought, 1*l.* 8*s.* 816.–'76.

Digitized by Google

CARPET, PRAYER. Yellow quilted cotton, embroidered with flowers and birds, scale pattern, and an inscription in red and green silks. *Persian.* L. 3 ft. 5 in., W. 2 ft. 8½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 8*s.* 817.–'76.

CARPET, PRAYER. Yellow quilted silk, embroidered with flowers and an inscription in red and green silks. *Persian.* L. 3 ft. 4½ in., W. 2 ft. 2½ in. Bought, 2*l.* 818.–'76.

EMBROIDERY. Five small pieces. Striped patterns in cotton and silk. *Persian.* About 21 in. by 8 in. (1 is 17¼ in. by 4½ in.) Bought, 8*s.* 6*d.* the five. 819 to 819*d.*–'76.

CARPET. White cotton, delicately quilted, embroidered with large flowers in coloured silks. *Persian.* L. 4 ft., W. 2 ft. 5 in. Bought, 1*l.* 16*s.* 820.–'76

EMBROIDERY. Half length figure of a youth, worked in coloured silks, gold thread, and tinsel, on cloth ground. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. L. 13 in., W. 9½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* 821.–'76.

EMBROIDERY. Half length figure of a female, worked in coloured silks, gold thread, and tinsel, on cloth ground. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. L. 13 in., W. 9½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* 822.–'76.

CHEMISE. White muslin, embroidered with diaper pattern in white cotton. *Persian.* L. 2 ft., W. 21½ in. Bought, 7*s.* 823.–'76.

WRAPPER. Figured silk; diagonal pattern of flowers and birds, with border, in coloured silks. *Persian.* L. 2 ft. 4 in., W. 2 ft. 3 in. Bought, 12*s.* 824.–'76.

EMBROIDERY. Diagonal flower pattern in coloured silks and gold thread. *Persian.* L. 2 ft. 6 in., W. 23 in. Bought, 5*l.* 825.–'76.

SILK STUFF. Small piece. Diagonal flower pattern. *Persian.* Greatest L. 21 in., W. 13½ in. Bought, 4*s.* 826.–'76.

SILK STUFF. Small piece. Diagonal flower pattern. *Persian.* L. 21 in., W. 19 in. Bought, 4*s.* 827.–'76.

SILK STUFF. Geometrical pattern in various coloured silks, fringed on one side. *Persian.* L. 2 ft. 4 in., W. 15¼ in. Bought, 8*s.* 828.–'76.

TUNIC FOR A LADY. Silk brocade, blue ground, with palm pattern in red and gold. *Persian.* Early 17th cent*y*. L. 2 ft., W. 21 in. Bought, 3*l.* 2*s.* 829.–'76.

Digitized by Google

TUNIC FOR A LADY. Brocade; red flowers on gold ground. *Persian.* Early 17th cent^{y}. L. 2 ft. 4 in., W. 20 in. Bought, 2*l.* 10*s.* 830.–'76.

TUNIC FOR A LADY. Brocade; palm pattern in red and blue silks and gold thread. *Persian.* Early 17th cent^{y}. L. 2 ft. 2 in., W. 20½ in. Bought, 2*l.* 6*s.* 831.–'76.

CARPET. Pale red quilted satin, with flower pattern in colours. *Persian.* L. 2 ft. 2 in., W. 19 in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 832.–'76.

CARPET, PRAYER. Small. Blue quilted satin, with red flower sprigs, and an inscription in black and gold. *Persian.* L. 20¼ in., W. 13 in. Bought, 12*s.* 833.–'76.

CARPET, PRAYER. Pink quilted satin, with flowers in colours and inscriptions. *Persian.* L. 2 ft 3½ in. W. 20¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 834.–76.

CARPET, PRAYER. Small. Blue quilted cotton, with red flower sprigs, and an inscription? *Persian.* L. 23 in., W. 16½ in. Bought, 6*s.* 835.–'76.

MAT. Brown velvet, oval, embroidered with flowers in coloured silks, and gold and silver threads. *Persian.* Diam. 17¼ in., and 16 in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* 836.–'76.

BROCADE. Two pieces, Gold ground, with diagonal flower pattern in coloured silks, and deep border in blue, red, and gold. *Persian.* Early 17th cent^{y}. L. 2 ft. 10½ in., W. 22½ in. Bought, 8*l.* the two. 837, 837*a*.—'76.

CARPET. Buff-colour cotton, embroidered with figures in coloured silks. *Persian.* L. 2 ft. 5½ in., W. 18 in. Bought, 18*s.* 838.–'76.

CLOAK. "Abba." Dark blue silk, with palm pattern in gold coloured silk. *Persian.* Early 17th cent^{y}. L. 4 ft 8 in., W. 3 ft. Bought, 2*l.* 16*s.* 839.–'76.

CLOAK. "Abba." Red silk, with palm pattern in pale yellow silk. *Persian.* Early 17th cent^{y}. L. 4 ft. 8 in., W. 2 ft. 5 in. Bought, 3*l.* 4*s.* 840.–'76.

BREECHES. A wrestler's. Blue canvas and leather, embroidered. *Persian.* L. 2 ft. Bought, 8*s.* 841.–'76.

HOLSTER. One of a pair. Blue velvet, embroidered with flowers and figures in coloured silks and gold and silver threads. *Persian.* 16½ in. by 5½ in. Bought, 3*l.* 15*s.* the pair. 842.–'76.

Digitized by Google

HOLSTER. One of a pair. Blue velvet, embroidered with flowers and figures in coloured silks and gold and silver threads. *Persian.* 16½ in. by 5½ in. Bought, 3*l.* 15*s.* the pair. 842*a*.–'76.

CAP. A lady's. Red Cashmere, embroidered with white silk and gold thread. *Persian.* Diam. 7 in. Bought, 16*s.* 843.–'76.

TURBAN SCARF. A lady's. Black silk net work, with coloured circlets. *Persian.* L. 5 ft. 2½ in., W. 19 in. Bought, 1*l.* 6*s.* 844.–'76.

NECKERCHIEF. White muslin, embroidered with flowers in white silk. *Persian.* 4 ft. 6 in. square. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 845.–'76.

EMBROIDERY. White muslin, with fine diaper patterns in white silk. *Persian.* 17 in. by 11¾ in. Bought, 10*s.* 846.–'76.

SHOE. One of a pair. A man's. Embroidered leather. Persian. L. 11½ in. Bought, 5*s.* 6*d.* the pair. 847.–'76.

SHOE. One of a pair. A man's. Embroidered leather. *Persian.* L. 11½ in. Bought, 5*s.* 6*d.* the pair. 847*a*.–'76.

SHOE. One of a pair. A lady's. Embroidered leather, *Persian.* L. 8¼ in. Bought, 4*s.* the pair. 848.–'76.

SHOE. One of a pair. A lady's. Embroidered leather. *Persian.* L. 8¼ in. Bought, 4*s.* the pair. 848*a*.–'76.

SILK AND COTTON STUFF. Six small pieces. *Persian.* Various sizes. Bought 3*s.* the six. 849 to 849*e*.–'76.

CARPET. Yellow quilted satin, embroidered with flowers and birds in red and green silks, with silk fringes. *Persian.* L. 4 ft. 10½ in., W. 3 ft. 5 in. Bought, 4*l.* 850.–'76.

CARPET. Yellow quilted silk, embroidered with birds and flowers in coloured silks, with silk fringes. *Persian.* L. 3 ft. 8 in., W. 3 feet 1½ in. Bought, 2*l.* 8*s.* 851.–'76.

CARPET. Blue quilted satin, embroidered with flowers in red and green silks, and an inscription. *Persian.* L. 4 ft. 5½ in., W. 3 ft. Bought, 4*l.* 852.–'76.

CARPET. One of a pair. Raised pile, with geometrical patterns in white and colours. Turcoman make. *Persian.* 2 ft. 10½ in., by 2 ft. 6 in. Bought, 4*l.* the pair. 853.–'76.

Digitized by Google

CARPET. One of a pair. Raised pile, with geometrical patterns in white and colours. Turcoman make. *Persian.* 2 ft. 10½ in. by 2 ft. 6 in. Bought, 4*l.* the pair. 853*a*.–'76.

CARPET. Raised pile, with geometrical patterns in red and blue, black and white. Turcoman make. *Persian.* L. 10 ft. 9 in., W. 5 ft. 7 in. Bought, 10*l.* 854.–'76.

CARPET OR COVER. Patchwork of various coloured cloths, with pattern of birds, flowers, and scrolls in coloured silks; lined with blue satin. Resht make. *Persian.* L. 7 ft. 7 in., W. 6 ft. 10 in. Bought, 6*l.* 855.–'76.

CARPET. "Kali." Raised pile, with pattern of flowers in red and green, black and white, with palm branches. Kurdistan make. *Persian.* L. 10 ft. 2½ in., W. 4 ft. 11½ in. Bought, 20*l.* 856.–'76.

CARPET. Thin. Conventional flower pattern, with a central lozenge and four borders, in various colours. Kurdistan make. *Persian.* L. 10 ft. 3 in., W. 4 ft. 5 in. Bought, 6*l.* 857.–'76.

CARPET. Raised pile, with close pattern in dark rich colours, border, and fringe. Kurdistan make. *Persian.* L. 6 ft. 4 in., W. 4 ft. 1 in. Bought, 14*l.* 858.–'76.

CARPET. Dark blue velvet, with red velvet borders, embroidered with flowers and palms in gold and silver threads, and red silk. It is edged with gold fringe, and lined with blue satin. *Persian.* Early 18th cent*y*. L. 7 ft. 1 in., W. 4 ft. 8 in. Bought, 16*l.* 859.–'76.

EMBROIDERY. Diagonal flower pattern in various colours. *Persian.* 2 ft. 2 in. by 18½ in. Bought, 8*s.* 1544.'76.

DIVISION X.—EARTHENWARE.

The majority of the objects in this division, particularly those which are decorated in blue, are probably of Kashan manufacture; but so little is known at present with certainty concerning the past centres of Keramic industry in Persia, that it is considered advisable not to speak positively as to the sources whence the several specimens have proceeded. A similar reserve must be understood as attaching to the dates which have been assigned to the various pieces. But what is at present doubtful will probably have light cast upon it as the result of extended comparison and research.

CUP OR SALT CELLAR. Glazed earthenware. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. H. 1½ in., diam. 3¼ in. (Bandinel Coll*n*.) 2891.–'53.

Digitized by Google

SALT CELLAR. Glazed earthenware. Circular; turquoise ground with a lozenge pattern in black. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 1½ in., diam. 2½ in. (Bandinel Coll^{n}.) 3762.–'53.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware. White ground, ornaments in blue. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 9½ in. (Bandinel Coll^{n}.) 3776.–'53.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware. Painted with flowers and a bird in blue. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 8½ in. (Bandinel Coll^{n}.) 3823.–'53.

BIRD FOUNTAIN. Glazed earthenware, turquoise glaze with ornaments outlined in black. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 4 in., width including spout 5¼ in. (Bandinel Coll^{n}.) 3824.–'53.

CUP. Glazed earthenware. Blue and white. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 1⅞ in., diam. 3¼ in. (Bandinel Coll^{n}.) 3843.–'53.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 9¼ in. (Bandinel Coll^{n}.) 3852.–'53.

SAUCER. Glazed earthenware. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 4⅝ in. (Bandinel Coll^{n}.) 3858.–'53.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware. Painted with flowers in black, blue, and white. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 3 in., diam. 6¼ in. (Bandinel Coll^{n}.) 3866.–'53.

CUP AND SAUCER. Glazed earthenware. Decorations in blue and black. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. of Cup, 1¾ in., diam. 2 in. Diam. of Saucer, 2¾ in. (Bandinel Coll^{n}.) 3884.–'53.

SALT CELLAR. Glazed earthenware. White and blue, with two cavities for salt. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 4¾ in., W. 2 in. (Bandinel Coll^{n}.) 3891.–'53.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware. Painted with ornaments in blue and black, diapered with perforations filled in with glaze. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 4 in., diam. 8¼ in. (Bandinel Coll^{n}.) 3894.–'53.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware; white ground, minute diapered ornament of concentric scrolls in blue. *Persian.* Diam. 10 in. Bought, 2*l*. 6590.–'60.

CUP. Glazed earthenware, lustred. Outside, blue ground, with ornament in gold lustre; inside, gold lustre on white ground. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 1¾ in., diam. 3 in. Bought, 12*s*. 7485.–'61.

Digitized by Google

CUP. Glazed earthenware, lustred. Outside, blue ground, with gold ornament; inside, a gold ornament on white ground. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 1⅝ in., diam. 2⅞ in. Bought, 7*s.* 6*d.* 7495.–'61.

TILES, BOWLS, &c. Eleven fragments of various patterns, some lustred. Collected from ancient ruined buildings in Persia. Ancient. Various dimensions. Bought, 8*l.* 625.–'68.

BOWL, TAZZA. Gombroon ware; white ground with blue and black printed decoration, and pierced ornament around the rim filled in with the glaze. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4⅛ in., diam. 8½ in. Bought, 35*l.* 424.–'72.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, circular, with a flower pattern outlined in dark blue within intertwining scrolls on dark blue ground. The back also is decorated. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 20¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 407.–'74.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, circular, the bottom painted with a fabulous monster outlined in black and white foliage on blue ground; blue flowers on the rim; the back also painted with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 18½ in. Bought, 12*s.* 408.–'74.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, circular, painted with flowers and other ornaments in blue in the centre and in the compartments on the rim; the back also painted with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 18½ in. Bought, 12*s.* 409.–'74.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, circular, blue glaze, with ornament at the bottom impressed in the glaze. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 19¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 410.–'74.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, circular, painted with flowers in blue and white. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 19¼ in. Bought, 15*s.* 411.–'74.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, circular, with blue flower decoration on the bottom, the rim uncoloured but ribbed, the back glazed blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 19 in. Bought, 18*s.* 412.–'74.

Digitized by Google

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, circular, with blue decoration in imitation of Chinese; the back also is decorated. *Persian* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 18$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 10*s*. 413.–'74.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, circular, painted with flowers and birds in blue; the back also decorated in blue. *Persian*. 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 21 in. Bought, 1*l*. 5*s*. 414.–'74.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, circular, painted with flowers in blue; the back also decorated. *Persian*. 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 18$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 1*l*. 5*s*. 415.–'74.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, circular, painted with flowers, birds, and a monster, in blue and white; the back also is decorated. *Persian*. 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 16 in. Bought, 1*l*. 416.–'74.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, circular, painted with blue flowers; the back also is decorated. *Persian*. 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 17$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 1*l*. 417.–'74.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, circular, the centre painted with birds, flowers, and a monkey (?) in blue; the rim divided in compartments; the back also decorated *Persian*. 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 17$\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 1*l*. 418.–'74.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, circular, painted with imitation Chinese ornament in blue; the back also decorated. *Persian*. 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 17 in. Bought, 15*s*. 419.–'74.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, circular, painted with flowers, birds, and animals, in blue; the back also decorated. *Persian*. 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 18 in. Bought 1*l*. 5*s*. 420.–'74.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, circular, painted with flowers in blue; the back also decorated. *Persian*. 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 17$\frac{5}{8}$ in. Bought, 1*l*. 5*s*. 421.–'74.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, circular, painted with flowers in blue; the back also decorated. *Persian*. 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 15 in. Bought, 15*s*. 422.–'74.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, green glazed, with impressed ornament and waved rim. *Persian*. 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 15$\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 15*s*. 423.–'74.

Digitized by Google

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, circular, painted with a flower pattern in blue; the back also decorated. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 14¾ in. Bought, 15*s*. 424.–'74.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, circular, painted with flowers and birds in blue; the back also decorated. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 14¼ in. Bought, 15*s*. 425.–'74.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, circular, painted with flowers in blue; the back also decorated. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 14 in. Bought, 15*s*. 426.–'74.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, circular, painted with flowers in blue; the back also decorated. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 14 in. Bought, 15*s*. 427.–'74.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, circular, the inside painted with flowers in red, blue, and yellow, on green ground. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 12½ in. Bought, 13*s*. 428.–'74.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, circular, the inside painted with flowers in red, blue, and yellow, on green ground. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 13 in. Bought, 13*s*. 429.–'74.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, circular, painted with flowers in red, blue, and yellow, on green ground. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 13 in. Bought, 13*s*. 430.–'74.

SAUCER. Glazed earthenware, painted with flowers and diaper ornament in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 6 in. Bought, 1*s*. 432.–'74.

SAUCER. Glazed earthenware, painted with flowers and a bird in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 6½ in. Bought, 2*s*. 433.–'74.

SAUCER. Glazed earthenware, painted with a deer amidst foliage in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 6½ in. Bought, 2*s*. 434.–'74.

SAUCER. Glazed earthenware, painted with flowers in dark grey. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 5¾ in. Bought, 1*s*. 435.'74.

BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, flashed with blue, the body tapering towards the neck, which is long. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 6½ in. Bought, 1*s*. 436.–'74.

BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration, the body tapering towards the neck, which is long. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^y. H. 6⅝ in. Bought, 1*s.* 437.–'74.

EWER. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration, the centre of the body pierced through. The spout and handle missing. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^y. H. 6⅝ in. Bought, 2*s.* 438.–'74.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kalian." Glazed earthenware, painted with figures in blue, and with flowers in blue, black, and red. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^y. L. 6⅝ in. Bought, 3*s.* 439.–'74.

RASPS. Two. For scraping the palms of the hands and the soles of the feet at the bath. Glazed earthenware, blue and white, in form of a duck. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^y. L. 4⅜ in. Bought, 2*s.* 440, 441.–'74.

RASPS. Two. For scraping the palms of the hands and the soles of the feet at the bath. Glazed earthenware, blue and white, in form of a shoe. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^y. L. 4⅞ in. Bought, 2*s.* 442, 443.–'74.

TRAY OR DISH. Glazed earthenware, heart-shaped, painted with a figure and flowers in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^y. 4 in. by 3⅛ in. Bought, 1*s.* 444.–'74.

WATER BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, bulbous body and long neck, painted with flowers in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^y. H. 12 in., diam. 6⅞ in. Bought, 7*s.* 445.–'74.

WATER BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, bulbous body and long neck, painted with flowers in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^y. H. 11⅛ in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 7*s.* 446.–'74.

WATER BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, bulbous body and long neck, painted with flowers and other ornament in blue. *Persian.* 16th on 17th cent^y. H. 9⅞ in., diam. 6 in. Bought, 6*s.* 447.–'74.

WATER BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, bulbous body and long neck, painted with birds and foliage in black and blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^y. H. 10¼ in., diam. 6⅜ in. Bought, 7*s.* 448.–'74

WATER BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, bulbous fluted body and long neck, painted with flowers in brown with

Digitized by Google

metallic lustre, with engraved brass mounting. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 10 in., diam. 6 in. Bought, 13*s*. 449.–'74.

WATER BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, bulbous body and long neck, painted with flowers in dark blue. *Persian* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 10½ in.,diam. 6⅝ in. Bought, 8*s*. 450.–'74.

WATER BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, bulbous body and long neck, painted with flowers in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 11⅞ in., diam. 6⅜ in. Bought, 7*s*. 451.–'74.

WATER BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, bulb shape, painted with flowers in colours within divisions separated by blue bands. The mouth is mounted with engraved brass. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 8½ in., diam. 6⅜ in. Bought, 9*s*. 452.–'74.

FLOWER VASE. Glazed earthenware, painted with flowers in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7 in., diam. 3¾ in. Bought, 5*s*. 453.–'74.

FLOWER VASE. Glazed earthenware, bulbous body, painted with birds and other ornament in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 5¼ in., diam. 5¾ in. Bought, 5*s*. 454.–'74.

FLOWER VASE. Glazed earthenware, bulbous body, painted with ornament in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H 4⅞ in., diam. 5 in. Bought, 5*s*. 455.–'74.

FLOWER VASE. Glazed earthenware, with three openings for narcissus bulbs, painted with ornament in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 9¼ in., diam. 5½ in. Bought, 7*s*. 456.–'74.

FLOWER VASE. Glazed earthenware, with three openings for naacissus bulbs, painted with landscapes and figures in blue, in imitation of Chinese. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 10⅜ in., diam. 8¾ in. Bought, 15*s*. 457.–'74.

FLOWER VASE. Glazed earthenware, bulbous body, painted with trees, birds, and animals, in black; bluish glaze. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7⅝ in., diam. 6 in. Bought, 6*s*. 458.–'74.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." Glazed earthenware, bulbous body and long neck, blue glazed, and painted with a band of flowers in bluish white; the neck cased in

pewter. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 12 in., diam. 7½ in. Bought, 9*s.* 459.–'74.

BASIN. Glazed earthenware, blue glazed outside, the inside painted with insects in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2⅞ in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 3*s.* 460.–'74.

BASIN. Glazed earthenware, blue glazed outside, and dark blue decoration inside. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2¾ in., diam. 5¾ in. Bought, 3*s.* 461.–'74.

BASIN. Glazed earthenware, blue glazed outside, and dark blue decoration inside. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2⅝ in., diam. 5¾ in. Bought, 3*s.* 462.–'74.

BASIN. Glazed earthenware, drab glaze, with white painted ornament and perforations filled in with the glaze. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 3⅛ in., diam 5⅜ in. Bought, 5*s.* 463.–'74.

BASIN. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2⅜ in., diam. 5½ in. Bought, 2*s.* 464.–'74.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." Glazed earthenware, globular, blue-glazed, painted with flowers in greenish brown; engraved brass mouth. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 10⅛ in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 10*s.* 465.–'74.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." Glazed earthenware, globular, blue-glazed, painted with flowers and other ornament in whitish blue; metal mounts. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7⅛ in. Bought, 8*s.* 466.–'74.

ROSEWATER SPRINKLER. "Golābpāsh." Glazed earthenware, round body, painted with flowers, storks, and animals, in blue; engraved brass handle, neck, and lid. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 15 in., diam. 8in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* 467.–'74.

ROSEWATER SPRINKLER. "Golābpāsh." Glazed earthenware, bulbous body, painted with figures and trees in blue; engraved brass handle, neck, and lid. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 13⅞ in., diam. 7¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* 468.–'74.

ROSEWATER SPRINKLER. "Golābpāsh." Glazed earthenware, bulbous body and long neck, painted with flowers in blue; the neck cased in brass, with brass cap and chain. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 14¾ in., diam. 7¾ in. Bought, 13*s.* 469.–'74.

Digitized by Google

EWER. Glazed earthenware, bulbous body with wide mouth and long spout, painted with ornament in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 9 in., diam. 6⅜ in. Bought, 10*s*. 470.–'74.

BASIN. Glazed earthenware, blue-glazed outside and blue decoration inside. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3¾ in., diam. 7½ in. Bought, 5*s*. 471.–'74.

BASIN. Glazed earthenware, blue-glazed outside, with dark blue decoration of birds and trees inside. *Persian,* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3⅛ in., diam. 7¼ in. Bought. 4*s*. 472.–'74.

BASIN. Glazed earthenware, blue-glazed outside, with dark blue decoration inside. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3¼ in., diam. 7¼ in. Bought, 4*s*. 473.–'74.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, painted with flowers and scrolls in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4⅛ in., diam. 8⅛ in. Bought, 6*s*. 474.–'74.

BASIN. Glazed earthenware, the outside brown with band of leaf ornaments in white, with blue decoration inside. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3½ in., diam. 7½ in. Bought, 4*s*. 475.–'74.

BASIN. Glazed earthenware, the outside brown, the inside mottled blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3⅝ in., diam. 7½ in. Bought, 4*s*. 476.–'74.

BASIN. Glazed earthenware, painted with blue decoration, with raised boss inside. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2¾ in., diam. 8⅜ in. Bought, 5*s*. 477.–'74.

BASIN. Glazed earthenware, with blue and black decoration, a raised boss inside, and a Persian inscription around it. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2⅞ in., diam. 8½ in. Bought, 5*s*. 478.–'74.

BASIN. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration, and raised boss inside. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3⅛ in., diam. 9 in. Bought, 6*s*. 479.–'74

BASIN. Glazed earthenware, with dark blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H, 8⅜ in., diam. 7⅜ in. Bought, 5*s*. 480.–'74.

Digitized by Google

BASIN. Glazed earthenware, with dark blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}, H. 3¾ in. diam. 8⅛ in. Bought, 4*s.* 481.–'74.

BASIN. Glazed earthenware, with dark blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3½ in. diam. 8½ in. Bought, 5*s.* 482.–'74.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, painted with flowers in blue and black, and ornamented with a pierced pattern filled in with glaze. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 3⅞ in., diam. 9 in. Bought, 8*s.* 483.–'74.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, painted with buildings, birds, and a female, in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3⅞ in., diam. 8⅞ in. Bought, 5*s.* 484.–'74.

BASIN. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3½ in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 3*s.* 485.–'74.

PLATE. White glazed earthenware with blue flower pattern. Diam. 7⅜ in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* 596.–'74.

PLATE. White-glazed earthenware with blue flower pattern. Diam. 7⅜ in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* 597.–'75.

JAR. Glazed earthenware, painted with animals in blue on white ground. *Persian,* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 10⅜ in., diam. 9⅝ in. Bought, 1*l.* 15*s.* 1088.–'75.

JAR. Glazed earthenware, highly glazed, painted with men on horseback and animals in blue on white ground. H. 8½ in., diam. 8⅜ in. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. Bought, 15*s.* 1089.–'75.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with flowers in blue and brown. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3⅞ in., W. 8⅝ in. Bought, 10*s.* 860.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with flowers and arabesques in red, blue, and brown. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3¾ in., diam. 8¾ in. Bought, 13*s.* 6*d.* 861.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with flowers in red, blue, and brown; inside is a gazelle seated in a landscape. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3½ in., diam. 8¾ in. Bought, 13*s.* 6*d.* 862.–'76.

Digitized by Google

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, octagonal, with arabesques and flowers in blue and red. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3½ in., diam. 6¾ in. Bought, 12*s.* 863.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, octagonal, with arabesques in blue and red. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3¾ in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 12*s.* 864.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, octagonal, with imitation Chinese landscapes in blue, and arabesques in brown. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2⅜ in., diam. 4⅝ in. Bought, 6*s.* 865.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, octagonal, with flowers and arabesques in blue and red. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. 9 in. by 6 in. Bought 10*s.* 866.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, oblong, with flowers and arabesques in blue and red. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. 8½ in. by 5¼ in. Bought 4*s.* 6*d.* 867.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, blue flowers in centre, and blue border in hollow, the rim brown with incised pattern showing a white ground. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 9⅞ in. Bought, 5*s.* 868.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers in the centre, the hollow brown with incised pattern, and blue rim. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 11 in. Bought, 15*s.* 869.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, with a vase and bowl represented in blue and red, surrounded by flowers in red and brown. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 17¼ in. Bought, 3*l.* 6*s.* 870.–'76.

BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, pear-shape, with flattened sides, with flowers in red and blue; the neck modern chased brass. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 19½ in., W. 10⅜ in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* 871.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with flower ornament in blue, red, and green, within angular spaces; blue flowers inside. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7⅛ in., diam. 15½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 872.–'76.

Digitized by Google

SAUCE-BOAT. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3¾ in., L. 7¼ in. Bought, 5*s*. 873.–'76.

FLOWER VASE. Glazed earthenware, with three mouths (a fourth broken) with figures, trees, and birds, in dark blue, in imitation of Chinese decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7½ in., diam. 7½ in. Bought, 1*l*. 5*s*. 874.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, with birds and clouds in white relieved with blue; on the bottom is a mark in Armenian. *Persian* or *Armenian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3¾ in., diam. 4 in. Bought, 6*s*. 875.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, with birds, flowers and rockwork, in dark blue, in imitation of Chinese decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}, H. 4⅝ in., diam. 4½ in. Bought, 8*s*. 876.–'76.

BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, with Kylins and palms in dark blue, in imitation of Chinese decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 5½ in., diam. 3¼ in. Bought, 6*s*. 877.–'76.

JAR. Glazed earthenware, with blue and white flower decoration, in imitation of Chinese. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4¼ in., diam. 3¾ in. Bought, 7*s*. 878.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, with birds, flowers, and rockwork, in blue, in imitation of Chinese decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3¾ in., diam. 4½ in. Bought, 7*s*. 879.–'76.

FLOWER VASE. Glazed earthenware, with three mouths, and birds and flowers in blue, in imitation of Chinese decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 5½ in., W. 4¼ in. Bought, 15*s*. 880.–'76.

FLOWER VASE. Glazed earthenware, with three mouths, and blue flowers in imitation of Chinese decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4½ in., W. 3¼ in. Bought, 10*s*. 881.–'76.

POT WITH COVER. Glazed earthenware, with spout and three handles; blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 5⅞ in., diam. 6⅜ in. Bought, 16*s*. 882.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with landscapes and figures in blue in imitation of Chinese decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^y. H. 6¾ in., diam. 15 in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 883.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, with blue imitation Chinese decoration in the centre, and incised diaper in the hollow. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^y. Diam. 10¾ in. Bought, 15*s.* 884.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers and a kylin inside, and blue flowers together with incised ornament outside. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^y. H. 6¼ in., diam. 14⅓ in. Bought, 2*l.* 885.–'76.

BASIN. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^y. H. 3 in., diam. 5¼ in. Bought, 7*s.* 886.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, with Kylins and landscape in blue, and incised ornament in the hollow, in imitation of Chinese decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^y. Diam. 17¾ in. Bought, 2*l.* 5*s.* 887.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, the outside blue, the inside ornamented with blue arabesques and incised scales and scrolls. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^y. Diam. 19⅝ in. Bought, 4*l.* 888.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Bluish glazed earthenware, with dragon and flowers in blue and black, and incised scale ornament in the hollow. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^y. Diam. 17¾ in. Bought, 3*l.* 6*s.* 889.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, the outside blue, the inside ornamented with blue arabesques and incised scales and scrolls. *Persian.* 16th or 17th centy. Diam. 19⅝ in. Bought, 4*l.* 890.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, with birds, flowers, and scale pattern in blue, and incised pattern in the hollow. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^y. Diam. 17 in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 891.–'76.

FLOWER-VASE. Glazed earthenware, with five necks, the central one mounted with chased brass; landscapes and birds, with figures, in blue, in imitation of Chinese decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^y. H. 10 in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 15*s.* 892.–'76.

Digitized by Google

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, with a cypress tree, birds and flowers, in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 18$\frac{3}{8}$ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 893.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, with imitation Chinese ornament in blue, and incised scale ornament in the hollow. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 17$\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 3*l.* 894.–'76.

JUG. Glazed earthenware, eight-sided, with blue and black flower pattern. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 6 in., diam. 3$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 8*s.* 895.–'76.

JUG. Glazed earthenware, eight-sided, with blue and black flower pattern. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 6 in., diam 3$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 8*s.* 896.–'76.

JUG. Glazed earthenware, eight-sided, with birds and flowers in blue and black. Handle missing. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 6 in., diam. 3$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 5*s.* 897.–'76.

JUG. Glazed earthenware, eight-sided, with birds and flowers in blue and black. Handle missing. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 6 in., diam. 3$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 5*s.* 898.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with animals, men in boats, buildings, &c. rudely painted in polychrome. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 6 in., diam. 11$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 1*l.* 899.–'76.

BIBERON. Glazed earthenware, with mouth and spout, figures, buffaloes, and flowers in blue, in imitation of Chinese decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7 in., diam. 6$\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 14*s.* 900.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, painted with a horseman and birds in blue and brown. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8$\frac{5}{8}$ in. Bought, 8*s.* 901.–'76.

STAND. Glazed earthenware, oblong, the sides pierced, painted with a female kneeling among plants, in rich blue. Under the top slab is a bottle, possibly for containing henna. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 1$\frac{3}{4}$ in., L. 4$\frac{3}{4}$ in., W. 3 in. Bought, 3*s.* 902.–'76.

BIBERON. Glazed earthenware with mouth and spout, with figures, buffaloes, and other details in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7$\frac{1}{4}$ in., diam. 6$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 14*s.* 903.–'76.

Digitized by Google

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, painted with vases and flowers in polychrome. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3⅝ in., diam. 7 in. Bought, 8*s*. 904.–'76.

BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, square, with flowers and birds in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th centy. H. 6⅛ in., W. 2½ in. Bought, 15*s*. 905.–'76.

COVER. Glazed earthenware, hard, with pattern in blue and manganese. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9 in. Bought, 12*s*. 906.–'76.

JAR. Glazed earthenware, cylindrical, with blue design. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 5¼ in., diam. 2¾ in. Bought, 4*s*. 907.–'76.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." Glazed earthenware, double bulb-shape, with blue and black design. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 8¼ in., diam. 5 in. Bought, 10*s*. 908.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, with flowers and arabesques in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 14⅛ in. Bought, 1*l*. 909.–'76.

FOOT RASP. Glazed earthenware, palm-shape, with blue and black decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. L. 4⅝ in. Bought, 1*s*. 910.–.76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, with blue and black design in imitation of Chinese. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 14¼ in. Bought, 1*l*. 2*s*. 911.–'76.

JAR. Glazed earthenware, with birds, plants, &c., in blue and black, in imitation of Chinese. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 5¼ in., diam. 4¼ in. Bought, 8*s*. 912.–'76.

SAUCE BOAT. Glazed earthenware, with birds and flowers in blue and black. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3⅛ in., L. 5½ in. Bought, 4*s*. 913.–'76.

SAUCE BOAT. Glazed earthenware, with birds and flowers in blue and black. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3 in., L. 5⅝ in. Bought, 4*s*. 914.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue and black flower pattern. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8½ in. Bought, 9*s*. 915.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with blue and black decoration, and figures in floral medallions. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 5⅜ in., diam. 10½ in. Bought, 15*s*. 916.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, the outside painted with a water scene in imitation of Chinese, the inside with a horse and an inscription; all in blue and black on white. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 6⅛ in., diam. 11¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 917.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8½ in. Bought, 4*s.* 918.–'76.

BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, with imitation Chinese figures in blue, and silver neck. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 9 in., diam. 4¼ in. Bought, 12*s.* 919.–'76.

WATER BOTTLE, Glazed earthenware, pear-shape, with long neck, with pattern in stripes in blue and brown, lustred. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 14 in., diam. 6¼ in. Bought, 2*l.* 920.–'76.

WATER BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, pear-shape, with flowers in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 8¾ in., diam. 5¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 15*s.* 921.–'77.

WATER BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, pear-shape, with long neck mounted with silver, and flower decoration in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 11¼ in., diam. 5¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 15*s.* 922.–'76.

WATER BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, pear-shape, with long neck, and flower decoration in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 10½ in., diam. 5½ in. Bought, 3*l.* 5*s.* 923.–'76.

WATER JUG. Blue-glazed earthenware, with wide mouth; flower decoration in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 8 in., diam. 5¾ in. Bought, 2*l.* 10*s.* 924.–'76.

WATER JUG. Glazed earthenware with wide mouth; flower decoration in metallic lustre. The handle missing. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 8⅞ in., diam. 6 in. Bought, 2*l.* 5*s.* 925.–'76.

FLOWER VASE. Glazed earthenware, with four mouths, and flower decoration in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 8⅛ in., diam. 5¼ in. Bought, 2*l.* 926.–'76.

SPITTOON. Blue-glazed earthenware, with flowers in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 4 in., diam. 4½ in. Bought, 15*s.* 927.–'76.

Digitized by Google

PLATE. Blue-glazed earthenware, hard, with flowers in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. Diam. 8¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 928.–'76.

FLOWER VASE. Glazed earthenware with four mouths, and flower decoration in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 7⅞ in., diam. 5¼ in. Bought, 2*l.* 929.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, with decoration in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 2¼ in., diam. 2⅜ in. Bought 6*s.* 930.–'76.

WATER JUG. Glazed earthenware with wide mouth and spout, and flower decoration in metallic lustre. The handle missing. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 7½ in., diam. 5⅜ in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* 931.–'76.

CUP. Blue-glazed earthenware, hard, with wide mouth, spout, and three handles; flower decoration in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 3⅝ in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 15*s.* 932.–'76.

FLOWER VASE. Glazed earthenware, with long neck and wide mouth, and tree decoration in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 6 in., diam. 3 in. Bought, 10*s.* 933.–'76.

WATER BOTTLE. Blue-glazed earthenware, with birds and trees in metallic lustre. Neck missing; body rivetted. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 6⅞ in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 8*s.* 934.–'76.

CUP. Glazed earthenware, with flowers in metallic lustre within and without. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 1⅝ in., diam. 2⅝ in. Bought, 5*s.* 935.–'76.

COVER. Blue-glazed earthenware, hard, with diaper pattern in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. Diam. 4¾ in. Bought, 4*s.* 936.–'76.

WATER JUG. Glazed earthenware, with lipped mouth and upright spout, and flower decoration in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 5⅝ in., diam. 3¼ in. Bought, 8*s.* 937.–'76.

BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, with striped decoration in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 4½ in., diam. 3½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 8*s.* 938.–'76.

EWER. Blue-glazed earthenware, with decoration in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 3 in., diam, 2⅜ in. Bought, 6*s.* 939.–'76.

Digitized by Google

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with flower decoration in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent*y*. Diam. 9 in. Bought, 16*s*. 940.–'76.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." Blue-glazed earthenware, double pear-shape, with decoration in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent*y*. H. 6½ in., diam. 3½ in. Bought, 15*s*. 941.–'76.

WATER BOTTLE. Blue and white glazed earthenware, ribbed, with flower decoration in metallic lustre. The neck has been broken, and is capped with chased brass. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent*y*. H. 9 in., diam. 7 in. Bought, 1*l*. 15*s*. 942.–'76.

WATER BOTTLE. Blue-glazed earthenware, with trees and flowers in metallic lustre. The neck has been broken off, and is capped with chased brass. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent*y*. H. 10 in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 2*l*. 943.–'76.

BOTTLE. Blue-glazed earthenware, with decoration in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent*y*. H. 4⅞ in., diam. 2¾ in. Bought, 8*s*. 944.–'76.

WATER BOTTLE. Blue-glazed earthenware, pear-shape, with trees and flowers in metallic lustre. The neck has been broken off, and substituted in chased brass. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent*y*. H. 10½ in., diam. 6 in. Bought, 1*l*. 15*s*. 945.–'76.

WATER BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, bulbous body, with trees and flowers in metallic lustre; the neck missing. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent*y*. H. 6½ in., diam 7¾ in. Bought, 1*l*. 946.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, hard, with flower decoration in metallic lustre; the mouth broken off. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent*y*. H. 4 in., diam. 5¼ in. Bought, 16*s*. 947.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, with flower decoration in metallic lustre; the mouth broken off. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent*y*. H. 4 in., diam. 4½ in. Bought, 16*s*. 948.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, with decoration in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent*y*. H. 3¾ in., diam. 4¼ in. Bought, 16*s*. 949.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, with decoration in metallic lustre; the mouth broken off. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent*y*. H. 3¾ in., diam. 4⅞ in. Bought, 16*s*. 950.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, with decoration in metallic lustre; the mouth broken off. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 4 in., diam. 4¾ in. Bought, 16*s*. 951.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, with decoration in metallic lustre; the mouth broken off. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 3⅞ in., diam. 4½ in. Bought, 16*s*. 952.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, with decoration in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 3⅝ in., diam. 3¾ in. Bought, 16*s*. 953.–'76.

SPITTOON. Blue-glazed earthenware, hard, with flower and diaper decoration in metallic lustre; the mouth broken off. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 3¾ in., diam. 5 in. Bought, 16*s*. 954.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, facetted, with flower decoration in metallic lustre; the mouth broken off. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 4¼ in., diam. 4¼ in. Bought, 16*s*. 955.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, with flowers and stripes in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 5⅜ in., diam. 5½ in. Bought, 1*l*. 5*s*. 956.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, with decoration in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 4⅝ in., diam. 5¼ in. Bought, 1*l*. 957.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, with flowers and trees in metallic lustre, the neck broken and substituted in silver. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 4¾ in., diam. 4½ in. Bought, 1*l*. 958.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, indented body, with decoration in gold and ruby lustres. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 5 in., diam. 4½ in. Bought, 1*l*. 959.–'76.

CUP. Glazed earthenware, with flat rim, and flower decoration in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 1¾ in., diam. 4⅞ in. Bought, 7*s*. 960.–'76.

CUP. Glazed earthenware, with flowers and spirals in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 1½ in., diam. 4⅜ in. Bought, 7*s*. 961.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with trees and flowers, birds and fishes, in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. Diam. 6 in. Bought, 8*s*. 962.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with flowers and bands in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. Diam. 6¾ in. Bought, 16*s*. 963.–'76.

Digitized by Google

CUP. Glazed earthenware, hard, with gold lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 1¾ in., diam. 2⅝ in. Bought, 5*s.* 964.–'76.

CUP. Glazed earthenware, hard, with arabesques in gold and ruby lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 1⅞ in., diam. 2¾ in. Bought, 5*s.* 965.–'76.

CUP. Glazed earthenware, hard, with flowers in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 1⅝ in., diam. 2½ in. Bought, 5*s.* 966.–'76.

FLASK. Glazed earthenware, flattened pear-shape, with flower decoration in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 6 in., W. 4½ in. Bought, 15*s.* 967.–'76.

BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, with flowers and stripes in metallic lustre; neck broken off. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 4¼ in., diam. 3¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 8*s.* 968.–'76.

BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, with decoration in metallic lustre; the neck broken off. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 4 in., diam. 4¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 8*s.* 969.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, blue outside, hard, with flower decoration in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 3⅛ in., diam. 7 in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 970.–'76.

CUP WITH FOOT. Glazed earthenware, with decoration in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 2 in., diam. 2 in. Bought, 4*s.* 971.–'76.

BOX. Buff. Glazed earthenware with metallic lustre, in form of a hen sitting. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 5 in., L. 5¼ in. Bought, 18*s.* 972.–'76.

SPITTOON. Earthenware, with spiral bands of flowers in enamel colours. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 5¾ in., diam. 5 in. Bought, 8*s.* 973.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, with flower decoration in colours. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 9½ in. Bought, 3*s.* 974.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, painted with an interior and figures in imitation of Chinese. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 9⅞ in. Bought, 3*s.* 975.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, with polychrome decoration. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 9¼ in. Bought, 3*s.* 976.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, with flower decoration in colours. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 10 in. Bought, 3*s.* 977.–'76

Digitized by Google

DISH. Glazed earthenware, with flower decoration in colours. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 9¾ in. Bought, 3*s.* 978.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, hard, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 3½ in., diam. 7⅝ in. Bought, 1*s.* 979.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, hard, with coloured figures in imitation of European. *Persian.* 18th cent^{y}. H. 3 in., diam. 5½ in. Bought, 5*s.* 980.–'76.

BOWL. Blue-glazed earthenware, hard, with blue and yellow bands. *Persian.* 18th cent^{y}. H. 3 in., diam. 5½ in. Bought, 5*s.* 981.–'76.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." Glazed earthenware, pear-shape, with polychrome enamel decoration. *Persian.* 18th cent^{y}. H. 6¼ in., diam. 4½ in. Bought, 5*s.* 982.–'76.

JUG. Glazed earthenware, with polychrome enamel decoration. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 7⅛ in., diam. 4¼ in. Bought, 2*s.* 983.–'76.

BOTTLE. Turquoise-glazed earthenware, painted over the glaze with groups of figures and flowers. *Persian.* Early 17th cent^{y}. H. 6½ in., diam. 3 in. Bought, 8*s.* 984.–'76.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." Unglazed porous ware, with blue dotted ornament. Made at Koum. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 9⅝ in., diam. 5¼ in. Bought, 1*s.* 6*d.* 985.–'76.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." Unglazed porous ware, with green dotted ornament. Made at Koum. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 11⅛ in., diam. 4¼. Bought, 6*d.* 986.–'76.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." Glazed earthenware, with blue enamel decoration. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 9⅛ in., diam. 4¾ in. Bought, 2*s.* 6*d.* 987.–'76.

WATER BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, pear-shape, with birds and flowers in blue, in imitation of Chinese. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 13¼ in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 988.–'76.

WATER BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, pear-shape, with birds and flowers in blue, in imitation of Chinese. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 12½ in., diam. 6¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 989.–'76.

Digitized by Google

FLASK. In shape of a pilgrim's bottle. Glazed earthenware, "faïence fine," with flattened and moulded sides and two handles, painted with flowers, birds, and arabesques, in blue. Neck repaired. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 11¾ in., W. 7¼ in. Bought, 3*l.* 990.–'76.

FLASK. In form of a pilgrim's bottle. Glazed earthenware, "faïence fine," with flattened and moulded sides and two handles, painted with flowers, birds, and arabesque in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 11¾ in., W. 7¼ in. Bought, 3*l.* 991.–'76.

JAR. Glazed earthenware, "faience fine," painted with dragons, flowers, and arabesques, in dark blue. Chased brass cover. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 11½ in., diam. 11 in. Bought, 4*l.* 992, 992*a*.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9 in. Bought, 2*s.* 993.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9¼ in. Bought, 3*s.* 994.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 6½ in., diam. 5¾ in. Bought, 12*s.* 995.–'76.

FLASK. Glazed earthenware, with flattened sides and long neck, painted with birds and flowers in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7 in., W. 3¾ in. Bought, 6*s.* 996.–'76.

BIBERON. Glazed earthenware, painted with flowers, birds, and a deer, in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7⅞ in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 14*s.* 997.–'76.

BIBERON. Glazed earthenware, painted with trees and flowers, birds and a deer, and arabesques, in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7½ in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 14*s.* 998.–'76.

BIBERON. Glazed earthenware, painted with trees, flowers, and birds, in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 6⅞ in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 14*s.* 999.–'76.

BIBERON. Glazed earthenware, painted with Kylins and strapwork, in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7¼ in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 14*s.* 1000.–'76.

BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with arabesques in bluish black. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4½ in., diam. 2¼ in. Bought, 4*s.* 6*d.* 1001.–'76.

Digitized by Google

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, hard, painted in blue with flower ornament traversed by a tablet. *Persian.* 16th or 17th centy. Diam. 19⅛ in. Bought, 3*l.* 1002.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, the centre painted in blue with figures in an interior, and the border with various ornament in stripes. *Persian.* 16th or 17th centy. Diam. 18¼ in. Bought, 2*l.* 5*s.* 1003.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, with a dragon and flowers in black and white on blue ground. *Persian.* 16th or 17th centy. Diam. 15¾ in. Bought, 3*l.* 1004.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, with flowers and arabesques in blue and white. *Persian.* 16th or 17th centy. Diam. 19½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1005.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, painted in blue with a central vase of flowers, and flowers in compartments round the hollow. *Persian.* 16th or 17th centy. Diam. 17½ in. Bought, 3*l.* 1006.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, with dragons and flowers in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th centy. Diam. 20½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1007.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, with flowers in blue and white. *Persian.* 16th or 17th centy. Diam. 17¾ in. Bought, 2*l.* 5*s.* 1008.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, painted inside and out with flowers and scrolls in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th centy. H. 7⅜ in., diam. 17 in. Bought, 1*l.* 1009.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, painted outside with a figure in a landscape and a dragon among flowers, in imitation of Chinese. *Persian.* 16th or 17th centy. H. 6¾ in., diam. 15¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 1010.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, fluted outside, with flowers and arabesques in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th centy. H. 5⅞ in., diam. 13⅞ in. Bought, 1*l.* 4*s.* 1011.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, painted with a Kylin, flowers, and arabesques in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th centy. Diam. 18¾ in. Bought, 2*l.* 5*s.* 1012.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, with imitation Chinese designs in dark blue. *Persian.* 19th centy. Diam. 9⅞ in. Bought, 3*s.* 1013.–'76.

Digitized by Google

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, octagonal, painted in blue with a dragon among flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. Diam. $7\frac{7}{8}$ in. Bought, 2*s*. 1014.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, octagonal, with imitation Chinese design in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. Diam. $6\frac{7}{8}$ in. Bought, 4*s*. 6*d*. 1015.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with serrated edge, and flower design in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. Diam. $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 9*s*. 1016.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with flowers in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. Diam. $9\frac{1}{8}$ in. Bought, 4*s*. 1017.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue ornament round the rim and an inscription in the centre. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*.? Diam. $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 4*s*. 1018.–'76.

SALT CELLAR. Glazed earthenware with three cups. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. Diam. $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 1*s*. 6*d*. 1019.–'76.

FOOT RASPS. Seven. Glazed earthenware, in form of ducks. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. Diam. $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 10*s*. 6*d*. the seven. 1020 to 1020*f*.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration of a chequered circle and radiating leaflets. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. Diam. $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 7*s*. 1021.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. Diam. $8\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 7*s*. 1022.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. Diam. $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 8*s*. 1023.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with imitation Chinese design in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. Diam. $9\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 7*s*. 1024.–'76.

JAR. Glazed earthenware, with imitation Chinese design in blue. *Persian.* 17th or 18th cent*y*. H. $6\frac{1}{4}$ in., diam. $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 2*s*. 6*d*. 1025.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration; inside is a house in a landscape; outside are trees and deer. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. H. $5\frac{5}{8}$ in., diam. $13\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 1*l*. 15*s*. 1026.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, hard, with dark blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. H. $3\frac{5}{8}$ in., diam. $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 10*s*. 1027.–'76.

Digitized by Google

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, hard, the rim pierced, with designs in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3½ in., diam. 4½ in. Bought, 8*s*. 1028.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, hard, the rim pierced, with designs in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3¾ in., diam. 4¾ in. Bought, 7*s*. 1029.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, hard, with flowers and arabesques in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3⅞ in., diam. 7½ in. Bought, 5*s*. 1030.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with dark blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3¼ in., diam. 7¼ in. Bought, 10*s*. 1031.–'76.

FLOWER VASE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with five mouths; dark blue flower decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 10 in., diam. 5⅞ in. Bought, 1*l*. 5*s*. 1032.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with dark blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 5½ in. Bought, 4*s*. 1033.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with dark blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 7 in. Bought, 5*s*. 1034.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, painted with a bird and flowers in bluish black. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9 in. Bought, 7*s*. 1035.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware with decoration in bluish black. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8⅞ in. Bought, 8*s*. 1036.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, the centre brown, with inscription in white, the border brown, with incised ornament. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 8½ in. Bought, 5*s*. 1037.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with light blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9 in. Bought, 5*s*. 1038.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with decoration in bluish black. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9⅞ in. Bought, 5*s*. 1039.–'76.

BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, octagonal, with bosses on the sides, decorated in light blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 4⅛ in. Bought, 8*s*. 1040.–'76.

Digitized by Google

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with flowers in light blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8$\frac{7}{8}$ in. Bought, 7*s.* 1041.–'76.

JAR. Glazed earthenware, with birds, flowers, &c. in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3$\frac{7}{8}$ in., diam. 3$\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 6*s.* 1042.–'76.

TEA POT. Rough glazed ware with blue decoration. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 3 in., diam. 3$\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 2*s.* 1043.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with blue and black decoration. *Persian.* 16th and 17th cent^{y}. H. 3$\frac{3}{4}$ in., diam. 6$\frac{7}{8}$ in. Bought, 3*s.* 1044.–'76.

SALT CELLAR. With cover. Glazed earthenware, with four divisions; blue and brown decoration. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. 4$\frac{1}{8}$ in. square. Bought, 6*s.* 1045.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, hard, with dark blue decoration; the mouth broken off. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 4 in., diam. 4$\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 3*s.* 1046.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, with scrolls and arabesques in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 17 in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 1047.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with decoration in bluish black. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 8*s.* 1048.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with diverging pattern in light blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 7*s.* 1049.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with pattern in light blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8$\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 7*s.* 1050.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with leaves in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 6$\frac{5}{8}$ in. Bought, 6*s.* 1051.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, hard, with decoration in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2$\frac{1}{2}$ in., diam. 6$\frac{1}{8}$ in. Bought, 6*s.* 1052.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with dark blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9 in. Bought, 5*s.* 1053.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with a figure and other decoration in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 6$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought 3*s.* 1054.–'76.

Digitized by Google

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, hard, with decoration in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3⅝ in., diam. 7½ in. Bought, 10*s.* 1055.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, hard, with figures and flowers in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2⅞ in., diam. 7¾ in. Bought, 10*s.* 1056.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with striped ornament in blue and black. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3¼ in., diam. 7 in. Bought, 6*s.* 1057.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3¼ in., diam. 7 in. Bought, 6*s.* 1058.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with dark blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 6⅞ in. Bought, 4*s.* 1059.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with bluish-black decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 6⅝ in, Bought, 6*s.* 1060.–'76.

EWER AND BASIN. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. of Ewer, 8¾ in.; diam. of Basin, 10 in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1061, 1061*a.*–'76.

EWER AND BASIN. Glazed earthenware, with blue and brown decoration. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. of Ewer, 8½ in., diam. of basin, 8¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1062, 1062*a.*–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with light blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9⅜ in. Bought, 8*s.* 1063.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with light blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9½ in. Bought, 8*s.* 1064.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with flowers and birds in light blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9¼ in. Bought, 8*s.* 1065.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with light blue flower decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8½ in. Bought, 9*s.* 1066.–'76.

FOOT RASPS. Four, similar, shoe-shape, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 4⅝ in. Bought, 10*s.* the four. 1067 to 1067*c.*–'76.

FOOT RASP. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian* 19th cent^{y}. L. 5⅞ in. Bought, 3*s.* 1068.–'76.

Digitized by Google

JAR. Glazed earthenware, with blue figures and landscapes in imitation of Chinese. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4$\frac{7}{8}$ in., diam. 3$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 6*s*. 1069.–'76.

EWER. Glazed earthenware, with cup-shaped mouth, curved handle and spout, and perforated sides; light blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 6$\frac{3}{8}$ in. W. 4$\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 10*s*. 1070.–'76.

BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, with long neck, and loops for suspension; light blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent. H. 8$\frac{1}{2}$ in., diam. 5$\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 12*s*. 1071.–'76.

BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, with bright blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 8$\frac{1}{4}$ in., diam. 4$\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 12*s*. 1072.–'76.

EWER. Buff-glazed earthenware, with wide mouth, curved spout and handle, and blue arabesques. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 8$\frac{1}{2}$ in., diam. 6 in. Bought, 12*s*. 1073.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware with polychrome decoration in stripes; the mouth broken off. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4$\frac{3}{4}$ in., diam. 4$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 8*s*. 1074.–'76

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware with light blue decoration; the mouth substituted in brass. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4$\frac{3}{8}$ in., diam. 4$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 7*s*. 1075.–'76.

BIBERON. Glazed earthenware, with dragons, flowers, and arabesques, in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 10$\frac{1}{4}$ in., diam. 8$\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 1*l*. 18*s*. 1076.–'76.

JAR. Glazed earthenware, ribbed, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 18th or 19th cent^{y}. H. 7$\frac{1}{8}$ in., diam. 3$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 6*s*.. 1077.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware. with flowers, birds, and a figure in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 6 in. Bought, 4*s*. 1078.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with flowers and leaves in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 6$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 5*s*. 1079.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with bright blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 6$\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 5*s*. 1080.–'76.

Digitized by Google

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with bright blue ornament in radiating divisions. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9$\frac{7}{8}$ in. Bought, 8*s*. 1081.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with fishes and water-plants in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 7*s*. 1082.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3$\frac{3}{8}$ in., diam. 2$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 6*s*. 1083.–'76.

SCENT BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2$\frac{5}{8}$ in., diam. 1$\frac{3}{8}$ in. Bought, 1*s*. 1084.–76.

SALT CELLAR. Glazed earthenware in two divisions, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. 4$\frac{1}{8}$ in. by 1$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 2*s*. 1085.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with dark blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 14 in. Bought, 1*l*. 1*s*. 1086.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with light blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 17$\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 1*l*. 3*s*. 1087.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, with a figure in a landscape, and flowers in blue. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. Diam. 14$\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 1*l*. 5*s*. 1088.–'76.

BOTTOM OF A DISH. Glazed earthenware, with a lion and flowers in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 12$\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 4*s*. 1089.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with birds and flowers inside and out, in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 6$\frac{1}{2}$ in., diam. 14$\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 2*l*. 1090.–'76.

WATER BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, "faïence fine," pear-shape, with long neck, with mouth and cover of chased brass; blue decoration of birds and flowers, gazelles and arabesques. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 13$\frac{3}{4}$ in., diam. 8$\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 2*l*. 10*s*. 1091.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with birds and flowers in scrolls in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7$\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. 14$\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 1*l*. 5*s*. 1092.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with flowers and bands in blue. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 4$\frac{3}{4}$ in., diam. 10$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 3*s*. 1093.–'76.

Digitized by Google

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9in. Bought, 7*s.* 1094.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9 in. Bought, 4*s.* 1095.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, "faïence fine," with imitation Chinese design in bright blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 10 in. Bought, 12*s.* 1096.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue design in four divisions. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9$\frac{5}{8}$ in. Bought, 8*s.* 1097.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with birds, flowers, and scrolls in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 19$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1098.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, painted with birds in trees, and leopards, in light blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 19$\frac{3}{4}$ in Bought, 4*l.* 1099.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, painted with a dragon and flowers in light blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 19$\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 4*l.* 1100.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, hard, painted in blue with trees and birds, and a man firing a pistol at a jackal. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 17 in. Bought, 3*l.* 1101.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, blue outside, the inside painted with rockwork and ducks, trees, and a mythical bird in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 19$\frac{7}{8}$ in. Bought 4*l.* 1102.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, painted in blue with deer in a landscape, flowers, and birds, in imitation of Chinese. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 19$\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 3*l.* 5*s.* 1103.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, painted with a vase of flowers and floral borders in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 19$\frac{5}{8}$ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1104.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with a tree and birds in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8$\frac{3}{8}$ in. Bought, 4*s.* 1105.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, "faïence fine," with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 10$\frac{1}{8}$ in. Bought, 12*s.* 1106.–'76.

Digitized by Google

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, "faïence fine," with blue dragons and scrolls. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 10¼ in. Bought 12*s*. 1107.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenwere, "faïence fine," with blue landscapes. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 10¼ in. Bought, 12*s*. 1108.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, "faience fine," painted with a bird, dragons and flowers, in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 10⅞ in. Bought, 12*s*. 1109.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with figures in a landscape, and flowers, in imitation of the Chinese, in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 11¼ in. Bought, 15*s*. 1110.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, "faïence fine," painted with a vase of flowers and flowers in divisions, in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 10⅝ in. Bought, 15*s*. 1111.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, "faïence fine," with white flowers on blue ground. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4⅛ in., diam. 8⅜ in. Bought, 18*s*. 1112.–'76.

JAR. Glazed earthenware, "faïence fine," with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3⅜ in. Diam. 2¼ in. Bought, 5*s*. 1113.–'76.

JAR. Glazed earthenware, with birds and flowers in blue; chased brass cover. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4 in., diam. 3¼ in. Bought, 5*s*. 1114.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, hard, painted with a tree and a dragon in bluish black. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8⅜ in. Bought, 9*s*. 1115.–'76.

JAR. Glazed earthenware, "faïence fine," with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2½ in, diam. 2¾ in. Bought, 3*s*. 1116.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with flower decoration inside and out in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3⅞ in., diam. 8⅜ in. Bought, 7*s*. 1117.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue flower and leaf decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8½ in. Bought, 4*s*. 1118.–'76.

CUP. Glazed earthenware, ribbed, with pierced rim, and blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4⅜ in., diam. 4½ in. Bought, 6*s*. 1119.–'76.

Digitized by Google

CUP. Glazed earthenware, ribbed, with pierced rim, and blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4¼ in., diam. 4¾ in. Bought, 3*s.* 1120.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, with birds and river views in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 6 in., diam. 6 in. Bought, 3*s.* 1121.–'76.

SHOE. One of a pair. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 2¾ in. Bought, 2*s.* the pair. 1122.–'76.

SHOE. One of a pair. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. L. 2¾ in. Bought, 2*s.* the pair. 1122*a*.–'76.

EWER FOR ROSEWATER. "Golābpāsh." Glazed earthenware, hard, painted with birds, monsters, and flowers, in blue. It has an inner body for holding ice, and is mounted with neck and lid, handle and spout, of chased brass. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 15½ in. Diam. 7¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1123.–'76.

WATER BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, "faïence fine," with flattened sides and long neck (repaired); flowers and sporting scenes in blue and in relief. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 14½ in., W. 8 in. Bought, 2*l.* 1124.–'76.

WATER BOTTLE. One of a pair. Glazed earthenware, "faïence fine," with flattened sides and long neck (repaired); flowers and sporting scenes in blue and in relief. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 14¾ in., W. 8¼ in. Bought, 6*l.* the pair. 1125.–'76.

WATER BOTTLE. One of a pair. Glazed earthenware, "faïence fine," with flattened sides and long neck (repaired); flowers and sporting scenes in blue and in relief. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 14¾ in., W. 8¼ in. Bought, 6*l.* the pair. 1125*a*.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, hard, with landscapes in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3½ in., diam. 8⅛ in. Bought, 15*s.* 1126.–'76.

WATER BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, pear-shape, with long neck, painted with hawks and flowers in black and blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 11¼., diam. 6 in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1127.–'76.

WATER BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, pear-shape, with long neck, painted with hawks and flowers in black and blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 10½ in., diam. 6 in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1128.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, hard, with figures, birds and flowers, in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2$\frac{3}{8}$ in., diam. 5$\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 5*s.* 1129.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, hard, with dark blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2$\frac{3}{8}$ in., diam. 5$\frac{7}{8}$ in. Bought, 6*s.* 1130.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, hard, painted with figures in a landscape, in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3$\frac{1}{4}$ in., diam. 7$\frac{1}{8}$ in. Bought, 6*s.* 1131.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with dark blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 4*s.* 1132.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8 in. Bought, 6*s.* 1133.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, "faïence fine," with dark blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8$\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 9*s.* 1134.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, with blue and brown pattern. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 6 in. Bought, 4*s.* 1135.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, with imitation Chinese design in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 18 in. Bought, 2*l.* 10*s.* 1136.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with birds and flowers in bright blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 13$\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 1*l.* 1137.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with flowers in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 16$\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 10*s.* 1138.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, "faïence fine," with dark blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 12$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 10*s.* 1139.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, with white flowers on blue ground. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 17$\frac{5}{8}$ in. Bought, 3*l.* 1140.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, with birds, flowers, and check pattern, in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 15$\frac{7}{8}$ in. Bought, 2*l.* 1141.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with spout, and three handles for suspension; blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3$\frac{3}{4}$ in., diam. 6$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 12*s.* 1142.–'76.

CAGE OR TRAP. Glazed earthenware, square, with pyramidal roof; dark blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 8 in., L. 6¾ in. Bought, 5*s*. 1143.–'76.

FOOT REST OR STOOL. Glazed earthenware, oblong, painted with blue dish. Used when applying henna to the soles of the feet. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. H. 3⅜ in., L. 10¾ in. Bought, 18*s*. 1144.–'76.

SALT CELLAR. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration; a combination of seven cylinders, with six covers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2½ in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 8*s*. 1145.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 4¾ in. Bought, 4*s*. 1146.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, painted inside and out with flowers in blue and manganese. Inside is an inscription. *Persian.* Dated A. H. 1233 (A.D. 1818). H. 7¼ in., diam. 15¼ in. Bought, 1*l*. 1*s*. 1147.–'76.

BASIN. Glazed earthenware, with light blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2½ in., diam. 5⅝ in. Bought, 8*s*. 1148.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with bright blue decoration. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. H. 1½ in., diam. 5⅞ in. Bought, 5*s*. 1149.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, with flowers in blue and manganese in the centre, and incised ornament in the hollow. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 17⅝ in. Bought, 3*l*. 1150.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, with flowers and rockwork in blue in the centre, and incised ornament in the hollow. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 17⅝ in. Bought, 3*l*. 1151.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, with water-scene and ducks in blue in the centre, and incised ornament in the hollow. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 14¾ in. Bought, 2*l*. 1152.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, blue outside, the inside painted in blue with deer and hares among flowers, and incised ornament in the hollow. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 15¾ in. Bought, 4*l*. 1153.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, fluted in the hollow, the centre painted in blue with flowers and birds.

Digitized by Google

Persian. 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 17¼ in. Bought for 2*l.* 10*s.* 1154.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, painted in blue with dragons and flowers in medallions and bands. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 6¾ in., diam. 13½ in. Bought, 3*l.* 1155.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, hard, brown outside, and blue centre ornament and bands inside. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 20¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1156.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, seven-sided, with dark blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4¼ in., diam. 4½ in. Bought, 7*s.* 1157.–'76.

WATER-BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, with striped ornament in light blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 13 in., diam. 7⅞ in. Bought, 10*s.* 1158.–'76.

FLOWER VASE. Glazed earthenware, with four mouths, and blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 6¾ in., diam. 4½ in. Bought, 8*s.* 1159.–'76.

BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, with blue striped decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 5⅞ in., diam. 3⅛ in. Bought, 4*s.* 6*d.* 1160.–'76.

EWER. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 17th or 18th cent^{y}. H. 6¾ in., diam. 3¼ in. Bought, 6*s.* 1161.–'76.

BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, double bulb-shape, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 6½ in., diam. 3¾ in. Bought, 4*s.* 1162.–'76.

COFFEE POT. One of a pair. Glazed earthenware, with light blue decoration. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. H. 5 in. diam. 4¼ in. Bought, 16*s.* the pair. 1163.–'76.

COFFEE POT. One of a pair. Glazed earthenware, with light blue decoration. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. H. 5 in., diam. 4¼ in. Bought, 16*s.* the pair. 1163*a*.–'76.

CUP. Glazed earthenware, with light blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3½ in., diam. 4 in. Bought, 3*s.* 1164.–'76.

JAR. Glazed earthenware, hard, with blue decoration and inscriptions. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. H. 4¼ in., diam. 5¾ in. Bought, 8*s.* 1165.–'76.

Digitized by Google

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration of a circle and fir-cones. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8 in. Bought, 6*s*. 1166.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with dark blue ornament in diverging partitions. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9⅛ in. Bought, 6*s*. 1167.–'76.

SCENT BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3¾ in., diam. 2 in. Bought, 3*s*. 1168.–'76.

SALT CELLAR. Glazed earthenware, in two divisions, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. 3⅞ in. by 2 in. Bought, 2*s*. 6*d*. 1169.–'76.

SCENT BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3⅛ in., diam. 1½ in. Bought, 2*s*. 1170.–'76.

CUP. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 1⅞ in., diam. 3¾ in. Bought, 3*s*. 1171.–'76.

CUP. Glazed earthenware, octagonal, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2 in., diam. 3¾ in. Bought, 5*s*. 1172.–'76.

JAR. Glazed earthenware, "faïence fine," with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th centy. H. 2¼ in., diam. 3¼ in. Bought, 5*s*. 1173.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, octagonal, with landscapes, birds, and flowers in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}, H. 2⅜ in., diam. 4⅝ in. Bought, 6*s*. 1174.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue central and radiating decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8⅛ in. Bought, 6*s*. 1175.–'76,

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8 in. Bought. 6*s*. 1176.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, brown outside, the inside painted with blue flowers and leaves. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H, 3⅝ in., diam. 7¼ in. Bought, 10*s*. 1177.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, octagonal and oblong, with animals and flowers in rich blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. 7¼ in. by 4½ in. Bought, 5*s*. 1178.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, brown outside, incised pattern and blue bands inside. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 7⅝ in. Bought, 10*s*. 1179.–'76

Digitized by Google

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, octagonal, with imitation Chinese design in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam, 6$\frac{5}{8}$ in. Bought, 5*s.* 1180.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, oblong, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. 7$\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 4$\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 4*s.* 6*d.* 1181.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with blue and white stripes outside. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3$\frac{1}{2}$ in., diam. 7$\frac{5}{8}$ in. Bought, 10*s.* 1182.–'76.

EWER. Glazed earthenware, with wide mouth, curved handle and spout, and flower decoration in metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 8 in., diam. 6 in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1183.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, leaf-shape, with blue ornament. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. 4$\frac{3}{4}$ in., by 4$\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 3*s.* 1184.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8$\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 3*s.* 1185.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9 in. Bought, 3*s.* 1186.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, painted with a landscape, birds, and a buffalo, in light blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7$\frac{5}{8}$ in., diam. 16$\frac{3}{8}$ in. Bought, 4*l.* 1187.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, octagonal and oblong, with imitation Chinese landscape in blue. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. 8$\frac{1}{8}$ in. by 6 in. Bought, 8*s.* 1188.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, octagonal and oblong, with animals and flowers in blue. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. 8$\frac{3}{8}$ in. by 6 in. Bought, 8*s.* 1189.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, octagonal and oblong, with deer and flowers in blue. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. 7$\frac{1}{4}$ in. by 4$\frac{5}{8}$ in. Bought, 5*s.* 1190.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, octagonal and oblong, with deer and flowers in blue. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. 7$\frac{7}{8}$ in. by 5$\frac{5}{8}$ in. Bought, 5*s.* 1191.–'76.

CANDLESTICK. Glazed earthenware, small. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 2$\frac{7}{8}$ in., diam. 3$\frac{1}{8}$ in. Bought, 1*s.* 1192.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware with a dragon and flowers in rich blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9$\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 3*s.* 1193.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8$\frac{7}{8}$ in. Bought, 3*s.* 1194.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware with flowers and arabesques in white on blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7 in., diam. 15$\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 10*s.* 1195.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Blue-glazed earthenware, hard, with incised ornament. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 19 in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1196.–76.

WATER BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, with striped pattern of flowers and diapers in blue colour and brown with metallic lustre. *Persian.* 15th cent^{y}. H. 14$\frac{3}{4}$ in., diam. 6$\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 2*l.* 1197.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, with flowers in rich blue. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 11$\frac{7}{8}$ in. Bought, 3*s.* 1198.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, square. with a buffalo and trees in dark blue. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. 8 in. square. Bought, 10*s.* 1199.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, octagonal and oblong, with Chinese landscape in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. 7 in. by 5$\frac{1}{8}$ in. Bought, 5*s.* 1200.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, octagonal and oblong, with Chinese landscape in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. 7 in. by 5 in. Bought, 5*s.* 1201.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 6 in. Bought, 4*s.* 1202.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with dragons and flowers in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 10*s.* 1203.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, octagonal and oblong, with a dragon and flowers in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. 7 in. by 5 in. Bought, 3*s.* 1204.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, octagonal, with flowers and trellis pattern in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3$\frac{5}{8}$ in., diam. 7 in. Bought, 15*s.* 1205.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 12$\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 6*s.* 1206.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration in shape of palms; the mouth broken off. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 4$\frac{3}{4}$ in., diam. 5 in. Bought, 6*s.* 1207.–'76.

Digitized by Google

DISH. Glazed earthenware, oblong, with blue decoration and inscriptions, *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. 8$\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 5$\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 7*s.* 1208.–'76.

SALT CELLAR. Glazed earthenware, round, with four divisions; blue decoration. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 2$\frac{5}{8}$ in. diam. 4$\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 4*s.* 1209.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 12$\frac{7}{8}$ in. Bought, 6*s.* 1210.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with Chinese buildings in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9$\frac{7}{8}$ in. Bought, 12*s.* 1211.–'76.

EWER. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. H. 5$\frac{1}{2}$ in., diam. 3$\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 6*s.* 1212.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, small, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. H. 2$\frac{3}{4}$ in., diam. 2$\frac{5}{8}$ in. Bought, 4*s.* 1213.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, "faïence fine," with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3$\frac{5}{8}$ in., diam. 7$\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 7*s.* 1214.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue Chinese decoration. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 9$\frac{3}{8}$ in. Bought, 3*s.* 1215.–'76.

BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 5$\frac{3}{4}$ in., diam. 3$\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 5*s.* 1216.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4$\frac{3}{4}$ in., diam. 7$\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 9*s.* 1217.–'76.

PLATE. Bluish-glazed earthenware, with dark blue flowers, *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 7$\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 6*s.* 1218.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue dragon and flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9$\frac{7}{8}$ in. Bought 7*s.* 1219.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, hard, with flowers, diaper-bands, and an inscription, in blue. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 3$\frac{1}{4}$ in., diam. 7$\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 1*s.* 1220.–'76.

BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, with flattened sides, and blue flowers and scrolls. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7 in., W. 4$\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 6*s.* 1221.–'76.

Digitized by Google

FLOWER VASE. Glazed earthenware, with four mouths, painted with imitation Chinese landscapes and figures ni blue; the mouths mounted with chased brass. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 12½ in., diam. 8¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1222.–'76.

JAR AND COVER. Glazed earthenware, gourd shaped, boldly painted with large flowers, storks and insects, in blue of two shades. The cover is finely chased brass. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 16½ in., diam. 16 in.; Cover, H. 4 in., diam. 5 in. Bought, 12*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* 1223, 1223*a*.–'76.

JAR. Glazed earthenware, bulbous body, painted with a group of four figures in a landscape, and bands of flower and diaper ornament, in dark blue. On two table supports (?) of horse-shoe shape are small inscriptions, said to be in Pehlvi characters. *Persian.* 13th or 14th cent^{y}. H. 11 in., diam. 10 in. Bought, 2*l.* 5*s.* 1224.–'76.

BOTTLE. In shape of a cat. Glazed earthenware, "faïence fine," with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 6 in., diam. 4¼ in. Bought, 14*s.* 1225.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, octagonal and oblong, with Chinese landscapes and flowers in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2⅝ in., L. 4¾ in. Bought, 7*s.* 1226.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, octagonal and oblong, with Chinese landscapes and flowers in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2½ in., L. 4¾ in. Bought, 7*s.* 1227.–'76.

TAZZA BOWL. Glazed earthenware, painted inside and out with flowers in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4⅝ in., diam. 5½ in. Bought, 8*s.* 1228.–'76.

JAR. Glazed earthenware, with Chinese landscapes and figures in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 5⅞ in., diam. 4½ in. Bought, 12*s.* 1229.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, with figures and flowers in blue; the mouth mended with brass. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 5 in., diam. 4¾ in. Bought, 6*s.* 1230.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers; the mouth broken. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 5⅛ in., diam. 5¾ in. Bought, 6*s.* 1231.–'76.

Digitized by Google

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 7½ in. Bought, 7*s.* 1232.–'76.

BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, lobed, with figures and flowers in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 6¼ in., diam. 3 in. Bought, 5*s.* 1233.–'76.

FLOWER VASE. Glazed earthenware, with four mouths; light blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 6 in., diam. 3¼ in. Bought, 3*s.* 1234.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, painted in blue with a deer in a landscape, and flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9 in. Bought, 3*s.* 1235.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, painted with blue flowers and leaves. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9⅛ in. Bought, 3*s.* 1236.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, painted with a dragon and flowers in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9¾ in. Bought, 3*s.* 1237.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue flower decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9 in. Bought, 3*s.* 1238.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 10 in. Bought, 5*s.* 1239.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8½ in. Bought, 7*s.* 1240.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with a vase and flowers in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 10 in. Bought, 8*s.* 1241.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with figures and flowers in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9¾ in. Bought, 7*s.* 1242.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with bright blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8¾ in. Bought, 7*s.* 1243.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with light blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9 in. Bought, 6*s.* 1244.–'76.

WATER BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, with Chinese figures and landscapes in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 13 in., W. 7¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1245.–'76.

Digitized by Google

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, with light blue decoration. *Persian.* 18th cent^{y}. H. 2¾ in., diam. 3 in. Bought, 4*s*. 1246.–'76.

LAMP. For two wicks. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 4½ in., L. 6 in. Bought, 2*s*. 1247.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, with blue fir-cone ornament, and a mark in Armenian. *Persian* or *Armenian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4¼ in., diam. 4¾ in. Bought, 5*s*. 1248.–'76.

PLATE OR SAUCER. Glazed earthenware, with dark blue decoration. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 6 in. Bought, 1*s*. 1249.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8¾ in. Bought, 6*s*. 1250.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9 in. Bought, 6*s*. 1251.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with light blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9¼ in. Bought, 8*s*. 1252.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9 in. Bought, 8*s*. 1253.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, "faïence fine," with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3⅜ in., diam. 7⅜ in. Bought, 7*s*. 1254.–'76.

BOWL. Shallow. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2⅜ in., diam. 7 in, Bought, 8*s*. 1255.–'76.

PLATE OR SAUCER. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 6¼ in. Bought, 8*s*. 1256.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers and leaves. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9¼ in. Bought, 8*s*. 1257.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with Chinese decoration in dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 10½ in. Bought, 12*s*. 1258.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, "porcelaine," with incised ornament. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8⅝ in. Bought, 6*s*. 1259.–'76.

Digitized by Google

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with blackish blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 6¾ in. Bought, 3*s*. 1260.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with blackish blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 6¾ in. Bought, 3*s*. 1261.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with Chinese ornament in blackish blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 10⅛ in. Bought, 7*s*. 1262.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with bright blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3¾ in., diam. 7⅜ in. Bought, 9*s*. 1263.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with dark blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8⅜ in. Bought, 7*s*. 1264.–'76.

FLOWER VASE. Glazed earthenware, with four mouths; birds and flowers, in bright blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 10 in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 1*l*. 1265.–'76.

SPITTOON. Blue-glazed earthenware. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3½ in., diam. 5 in. Bought, 7*s*. 1266.–'76.

COVER OF BOWL. Glazed earthenware, hard, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 7 in. Bought, 4*s*. 1267.–'76.

COVER OF BOWL. Turquoise-glazed earthenware, hard, dome-shaped. *Persian.* 17th or 18th cent^{y}. H. 4½ in., diam. 7½ in. Bought, 5*s*. 1268.–'76.

COVER OF BOWL. Turquoise-glazed earthenware, hard, dome-shaped. *Persian.* 17th or 18th cent^{y}. H. 2¼ in., diam. 4¾ in. Bought, 2*s*. 1269.–'76.

COVER OF BOWL. Blue-glazed earthenware, hard. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 5½ in. Bought, 3*s*. 1270.–'76.

COVER OF BOWL. Glazed earthenware, hard, with blackish blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 3¾ in. Bought, 1*s*. 1271.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, with blue dragons and flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 17¾ in. Bought, 3*l*. 1272.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 17⅛ in. Bought, 3*l*. 1273.–'76.

Digitized by Google

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with blue decoration on centre and rim. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 18½ in. Bought, 2*l.* 5*s.* 1274.–'76.

JAR. Glazed earthenware, ribbed, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3¼ in., diam. 3 in. Bought, 5*s.* 1275.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, hard, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 14¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1276.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, hard, with fir-cone ornament. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 16 in. Bought, 15*s.* 1277.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 12¼ in. Bought, 3*s.* 1278.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, hard, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9¾ in. Bought, 5*s.* 1279.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with birds and flowers in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7⅛ in., diam. 15¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1280.–'76.

BOTTLE. Greenish glazed earthenware, "porcelaine," bulbous body and short neck, with two handles; crackled. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 6¼ in., diam. 6¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1281.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Bluish-grey glazed earthenware, hard, the rim fluted. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 13¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 1282.–'76.

CARPET WEIGHT. Glazed earthenware, octagonal, the top dome-shaped. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 3¼ in., diam. 4¼ in. Bought, 3*s.* 1283.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, imitation celadon. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 19½ in. Bought, 18*s.* 1284.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Buff-glazed earthenware, splashed with green. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 17½ in. Bought, 3*l.* 6*s.* 1285.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Greenish-glazed earthenware, hard, the rim fluted. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 13¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 1286.–'76.

PLATE. Green-glazed earthenware. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 8½ in. Bought, 1*s.* 1287.–'76.

Digitized by Google

DISH FOR RICE. Blue-glazed earthenware, with incised ornament showing white under the blue glaze. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 19⅞ in. Bought, 4*l.* 10*s.* 1288.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Green-glazed earthenware, imitation of celadon. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 17½ in. Bought, 3*l.* 10*s.* 1289.–'76.

BOWL. Yellow-glazed earthenware. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 5¾ in., diam. 14¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1290.–'76.

FIGURE OF A PARROT. Coloured and glazed earthenware. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 9 in. Bought, 12*s.* 1291.–'76.

EWER. Turquoise-blue glazed earthenware, with engraved brass handle and spout. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 11¾ in., W. 6½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1292.–'76.

SPITTOON? Blue-glazed earthenware, melon-shape; the mouth broken off. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 5 in., diam. 5½ in. Bought, 10*s.* 1293.–'76.

BIBERON. Blue-glazed earthenware, painted with white flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 11¼ in., diam. 6⅜ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1294.–'76.

BOTTLE. Blue-glazed earthenware, painted with white flowers; the sides flattened; the neck mended with painted metal. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 8 in., W. 4½ in. Bought, 6*s.* 1295.–'76.

BIBERON. Blue-glazed earthenware, bulbous body; the neck, mouth, and spout mounted with chased silver. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 9 in., diam. 6 in. Bought, 12*s.* 1296.–'76.

BOTTLE. Blue-glazed earthenware, "porcelaine," square, with incised diaper pattern. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 9⅞ in., W. 5 in. Bought, 1*l.* 1297.–'76.

BOTTLE. Blue-glazed earthenware, pierced through with arabesques. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7 in., diam. 4¼ in. Bought, 12*s.* 1298.–'76.

SPITTOON. Blue-glazed earthenware. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4¾ in., diam. 3¾ in. Bought, 6*s.* 1299.–'76.

EWER. Green-glazed earthenware, with wide mouth, curved handle, and squared spout, the neck embossed with flowerets. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7½ in., diam. 6¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1300.–'76.

Digitized by Google

SPITTOON. Blue-glazed earthenware. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 5¼ in., diam. 3½ in. Bought, 3*s.* 1301.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, hard, the outside blue, the inside painted with flowers in blackish blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2⅝ in., diam. 5⅞ in. Bought, 7*s.* 1302.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, the outside blue, the inside painted with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2⅞ in., diam. 5¾ in. Bought, 7*s.* 1303.–'76.

BOWL WITH SPOUT. Blue-glazed earthenware, with incised white ornament round the neck. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4¼ in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 14*s.* 1304.–'76.

CUP OR BOWL. Glazed earthenware, oblong, the outside brown, with embossed flowerets, the inside blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2⅞ in., L. 4¼ in., W. 3⅝ in. Bought, 9*s.* 1305.–'76.

BOWL. Octagonal. Blue-glazed earthenware, with embossed white flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2⅞ in., diam. 5½ in. Bought, 8*s.* 1306.–'76.

JAR. Glazed earthenware, imitation celadon, with white embossed arabesques on the shoulder. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4 in., diam. 3¼ in. Bought, 6*s.* 1307.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, hard, the outside blue, the inside painted with blackish blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2¾ in., diam. 5⅞ in. Bought, 6*s.* 1308.–'76.

SPITTOON. Glazed earthenware, dark blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4½ in., diam. 4¾ in. Bought, 10*s.* 1309.–'76.

EWER. Glazed earthenware, light blue, with wide mouth, curved handle, squared spout, and embossed ornament round the shoulder. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 8 in., diam. 6 in. Bought, 1*l.* 1310.–'76.

SPITTOON. Brown-glazed earthenware, with embossed white ornament. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4⅝ in., diam. 4¾ in. Bought 7*s.* 1311.–'76.

BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, mottled brown. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 5 in., diam. 2¾ in. Bought, 12*s.* 1312.–'76.

CUP OR BOWL. Glazed earthenware, square, the outside brown, the inside blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2½ in., 3⅝ in. square. Bought, 7*s.* 1313.–'76.

Digitized by Google

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, octagonal, the outside blue, with embossed white flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2⅞ in., diam. 5½ in. Bought, 8*s*. 1314.–'76.

SPITTOON. Blue-glazed earthenware. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4¾ in., diam. 5 in. Bought, 10*s*. 1315.–'76.

ROSEWATER EWER. "Golābpāsh." Blue-glazed earthenware, with embossed ornament. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 11 in., diam. 7¼ in. Bought, 1*l*. 6*s*. 1316.–'76.

SPITTOON. Blue-glazed earthenware, with embossed white rosettes. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 5 in., diam. 4¾ in. Bought, 10*s*. 1317.–'76.

HOOKAH BASE. "Kaliān." Glazed earthenware, light green, with white embossed rosettes. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 6 in., diam. 6¼. Bought, 18*s*. 1318.–'76.

JAR. Brown-glazed earthenware, cylindrical. *Persian.* 17th or 18th cent^{y}. H. 5⅞ in., diam. 3¼ in. Bought, 5*s*. 1319.–'76.

BOWL. With wide rim. Glazed earthenware, the outside blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2½ in., diam. 6¾ in. Bought, 7*s*. 1320.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, the outside blue, the inside painted with a mounted spearman and flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8½ in. Bought, 10*s*. 1321.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, hard, the outside blue, the inside painted in blue with a hare and flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 6⅝ in. Bought, 10*s*. 1322.–'76.

CUP WITH FOOT. Glazed earthenware, "porcelaine," the outside blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2¼ in., diam. 2⅛ in. Bought, 2*s*. 1323.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, the outside blue, the inside painted with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8⅞ in. Bought, 10*s*. 1324.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, the outside blue, the inside painted with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8¾ in. Bought, 10*s*. 1325.–'76.

FLOWER VASE. Brown-glazed earthenware, with four mouths. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. H. 2⅞ in., diam. 2¾ in. Bought, 8*s*. 1326.–'76.

Digitized by Google

BOWL. Brown-glazed earthenware, with blue and white decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2 in., diam. 3⅞ in. Bought, 5*s.* 1327.–'76.

EWER. Brown-glazed earthenware; handle missing. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 6⅜ in., diam. 4¼ in., Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1328.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, the outside blue, the inside painted with blue flowers and leaves. *Persian* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8¼ in. Bought, 8*s.* 1329.–'76.

PLATE. Green-glazed earthenware; a rare specimen. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 7⅞ in. Bought 12*s.* 1330.–'76.

SPITTOONS. Two. Brown-glazed earthenware, with embossed rosettes. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 5 in., diam. 4¾ in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* the two. 1331, 1331*a*.–'76.

BIBERON. Blue-glazed earthernware. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7¼ in., diam. 6 in. Bought, 14*s.* 1332.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, blue outside, the inside painted with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8¾ in. Bought, 8*s.* 1333.–'76.

BOTTLE. Brown-glazed earthenware, flattened shape; with incised ornament showing white. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 1½ in., diam. 2¾ in. Bought, 3*s.* 1334.–'76.

PILGRIM'S BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, "porcelaine," crackled, painted in blue with flowers and arabesques. *Persian.* 15th or 16th cent^{y}. H. 10¾ in., diam. 8 in. Bought, 15*s.* 1335.–'76.

JAR WITH COVER. Brown-glazed earthenware, polygonal, embossed with flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 10½ in., diam. 8 in Bought, 1*l.* 15*s.* 1336.–76.

WATER BOTTLE. Green-glazed earthenware, pear-shape, with long neck. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 13½ in., diam. 8½ in. Bought, 16*s.* 1337.–'76.

JAR. Green-glazed earthenware, bulbous, with applied flowers coloured light brown. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 12¾ in., diam. 11¾ in. Bought, 5*l.* 1338.–'76.

WATER BOTTLES. Two. Green-glazed earthenware, with embossed ornament; on one side are a lion and a buffalo,

Digitized by Google

on the other is a man holding a lion by a chain. *Persian.* 16th cent. H. 14¾ in., diam 9 in.; and H. 13 in., diam. 9 in. Bought, 4*l.* the pair. 1339, 1339*a*.–'76

JAR. Brown-glazed earthenware, with yellow ornament in relief. *Persian.* H. 6½ in.. diam. 6¼ in. Bought, 8*s.* 1340.–'76.

BOTTLE. One of a pair. Green-glazed earthenware, embossed; on one side a deer and flowers, on the other a dragon and flowers. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 8⅞ in., W. 6½ in. Bought, 2*l.* 16*s.* the pair. 1341.–'76.

BOTTLE. One of a pair. Green-glazed earthenware, embossed; on one side a deer and flowers, on the other a dragon and flowers, *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 8⅞ in., W. 6½ in. Bought, 2*l.* 16*s.* the pair. 1341*a*.–'76.

BOTTLE. Green-glazed earthenware, embossed with figures and flowers. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 9 in., W. 6¼ in. Bought. 1*l.* 8*s.* 1342.–'76.

JAR. Green-glazed earthenware. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 5 in., diam. 5¼ in. Bought, 7*s.* 1343.–'76.

JAR. Green-glazed earthenware. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 5⅞ in., diam. 5 in. Bought, 7*s.* 1344.–'76.

JARS. Two. Yellow-glazed earthenware, embossed with flowers. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 3¾ in., W. 3½ in. Bought, 1*l.* the two. 1345, 1345*a*.–'76.

JAR. Glazed earthenware, angular, with embossed flowerets, the inside blue. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. H. 7⅛ in., diam. 6 in. Bought, 18*s.* 1346.–'76.

WATER BOTTLE. Green-glazed earthenware, with embossed animals and flowers; plated neck and cap. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 9½ in., diam. 6 in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 1347.–'76.

BOTTLE. Green-glazed earthenware, embossed with flowers. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 5⅞ in., W. 4¼ in. Bought, 12*s.* 1348.–'76.

BOTTLE. Yellow-glazed earthenware, embossed, the mouth covered with engraved brass. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 8¼ in., W. 6½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 1349.–'76.

JAR. Green-glazed earthenware, embossed with flowers. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 3¼ in., W. 3 in. Bought, 7*s.* 1350.–'76.

JAR. Yellow-glazed earthenware. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 3¾ in., W. 3¼ in. Bought, 6*s.* 1351.–'76.

Digitized by Google

PARROT. One of a pair. Painted terra-cotta. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. H. 5¼ in. Bought, 4*s*. the pair. 1352.–'76.

PARROT. One of a pair. Painted terra-cotta. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. H. 5¼ in. Bought, 4*s*. the pair. 1352*a*.–'76.

JAR. Green-glazed earthenware, imitation celadon, incised with vases of flowers and gazelles. *Persian.* 16th cent*y*. H. 9¾ in., W. 8 in. Bought, 1*l*. 15*s*. 1353.–'76.

BOWL. Brown-glazed earthenware, with white and green stripes. *Persian.* 16th cent*y*. H. 5½ in., diam. 12½ in. Bought, 1*l*. 15*s*. 1354.–'76.

PLATE. Brown-glazed earthenware, painted with flowers in white and blue, the hollow fluted. *Persian.* 16th cent*y*. Diam. 10¼ in. Bought, 15*s*. 1355.–'76.

BOTTLE. Blue-glazed earthenware, hard, with embossed ornament. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. H. 8⅜ in., diam. 2½ in. Bought, 4*s*. 1356.–'76.

BOTTLE. Blue-glazed earthenware, tapering. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. H. 6⅞ in., diam. 3 in. Bought, 6*s*. 1357.–'76.

JAR. Green-glazed earthenware, embossed with flowers, with chased brass cover. *Persian.* 16th cent*y*. H. 7¼ in., diam. 4⅛ in. Bought, 15*s*. 1358.–'76.

JAR. Green-glazed earthenware, polygonal, with incised ornament; in form of the tower of Rhages. *Persian.* 16th cent*y*. H. 4⅞ in., diam. 4 in. Bought, 10*s*. 1359.–'76.

EWER. Blue-glazed earthenware, marbled with black. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. H. 8½ in., diam. 6¼ in. Bought, 1*l*. 10*s*. 1360.–'76.

JAR. Blue-glazed earthenware. *Persian.* 16th cent*y*. H. 7 in., diam. 4¼ in. Bought, 6*s*. 1361.–'76.

BOTTLE. Yellow-glazed earthenware. *Persian.* 16th cent. H. 3½ in., diam. 4⅜ in. Bought, 7*s*. 1362.–'76.

JAR. Red earthenware, with incised ornament. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. H. 6½ in., diam. 4¼ in. Bought, 8*s*. 1363.–'76.

PLATE. Brown-glazed earthenware. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. Diam. 7½ in. Bought, 4*s*. 1364.–'76.

PLATE. Brown-glazed earthenware. *Persian.* 19th cent*y*. Diam. 5⅝ in. Bought, 4*s*. 1365.–'76.

Digitized by Google

BOWL. Green-glazed earthenware, imitation celadon. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 4¾ in., diam. 8½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 15*s.* 1366.–'76.

BOWL. Red earthenware, incised. *Persian.* 18th or 19th cent^{y}. H. 3 in., diam. 4½ in. Bought, 2*s.* 1367.–'76.

CUP OR BOWL. Glazed earthenware, outside blue, inside pink, with embossed ornament. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2¾ in., L. 4¼ in., W. 3⅝ in. Bought, 9*s.* 1368.–'76.

JAR. Green-glazed earthenware, double bulb-shape. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7 in., diam. 3¾ in. Bought, 8*s.* 1369.–'76.

JAR. Green-glazed earthenware, square, with incised ornament. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 8¼ in., W. 5 in. Bought, 7*s.* 1370.–'76.

PLATE. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide." *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 1371.–'76.

PLATE. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide," with incised ornament. *Persian,* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9 in. Bought, 1*l.* 1372.–'76.

CUP. Small, white-glazed "porcelaine translucide." *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 1⅛ in., diam. 2 in. Bought, 2*s.* 1373.–'76.

CUP. Small. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide." *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 1½ in., diam. 2⅛ in. Bought, 2*s.* 1374.–'76.

CUP. Small and lobed. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide." *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 1⅜ in., diam. 2 in. Bought, 2*s.* 1375.–'76.

PLATE OR SAUCER. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide," with pierced rim filled in with glaze and black markings. *Persian.* 19th (?) cent^{y}. Diam. 5⅞ in. Bought, 12*s.* 1376.–'76.

BOWL. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide," with pierced rim filled in with glaze. *Persian.* 19th (?) cent^{y}. Diam. 4¼ in. Bought, 10*s.* 1377.–'76.

BOWL. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide," with pierced rim filled in with glaze. *Persian.* 19th (?) cent^{y}. Diam. 4⅜ in. Bought, 10*s.* 1378.–'76.

PLATE. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide." *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 6 in. Bought, 6*s.* 1379.–'76.

Digitized by Google

PLATE. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide." *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 5⅞ in. Bought, 6*s*. 1380.–'76.

BOWL. White-glazed semi "porcelaine translucide," the rim pierced with crosslets filled in with glaze. *Persian.* 18th or 19th cent^{y}. H. 3¾ in., diam. 7½ in. Bought, 1*l*. 1381.–'76.

PLATE. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide," with incised ornament. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8 in. Bought, 15*s*. 1382.–'76.

BOWL. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide," the rim pierced and filled in with glaze. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3 in., diam. 6¾ in. Bought, 1*l*. 1383.–'76.

WATER BOTTLE. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide," with embossed ornament. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 9 in., diam. 5½ in. Bought, 1*l*. 1384.–'76.

EWER. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide." *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 11½ in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 2*l*. 5*s*. 1385.–'76.

FLOWER VASE. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide," with five mouths. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7¾ in. Diam. 4½ in. Bought, 15*s*. 1386.–'76.

BOTTLE. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide." *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2⅜ in. Diam. 2¼ in. Bought, 3*s*. 1387.–'76

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration, the rim pierced with crosslets filled in with glaze. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 3⅜ in. Diam. 6⅞ in. Bought, 6*s*. 1388.–'76.

TAZZA BOWL. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide," the rim pierced and filled in with glaze. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4⅛ in. Diam. 7⅝ in. Bought, 1*l*. 10*s*. 1389.–'76.

BOTTLE. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide." *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 5 in. Diam. 3½ in. Bought, 10*s*. 1390.–'76.

SPITTOON. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide" with incised ornament. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3½ in. Diam. 4¼ in. Bought, 7*s*. 1391.–'76.

BOTTLE. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide." *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 5 in. Diam. 3¼ in. Bought, 7*s*. 1392.–'76.

Digitized by Google

SPITTOON. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide," with incised ornament. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3 in., diam. 4¼ in. Bought, 7*s.* 1393.–'76.

SPITTOON. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide," with metal mouth. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 5¼ in., diam. 4¼ in. Bought, 7*s.* 1394.–'76.

BOTTLE. White-glazed "porcelaine." *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 10 in., diam. 5½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 1395.–'76.

SPITTOON. White-glazed earthenware. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 5 in., diam. 4¾ in. Bought, 6*s.* 1396.–'76.

FLOWER VASE. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide," with five mouths, with incised ornament. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 8½ in., diam. 5½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1397.–'76.

JAR. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide." *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 2⅝ in., diam. 2¼ in. Bought, 4*s.* 1398.–'76.

TAZZA BOWL. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide," with blue and black decoration, the rim pierced and filled in with glaze. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4⅜ in., diam. 8 in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1399.–'76.

BOWL. White-glazed "porcelaine," with blue and black decoration, the rim pierced with crosslets filled in with glaze. *Persian.* 19th (?) cent^{y}. H. 2¾ in., diam. 7⅞ in. Bought, 10*s.* 1400.–'76.

TAZZA BOWL. White-glazed "porcelaine translucide," with blue and black decoration, the rim pierced and filled in with glaze. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4⅛ in., diam. 6⅞ in. Bought, 1*l.* 1401.–'76.

BOWL. White-glazed "porcelaine," fluted. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3¾ in., diam. 7½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1402.–'76.

PLATE OR SAUCER. "Porcelaine translucide," fluted, the outside a greenish brown. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 6 in. Bought, 8*s.* 1403.–'76.

PLATE OR SAUCER. "Porcelaine translucide," fluted, the outside a purple brown. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 5¾ in. Bought, 8*s.* 1404.–'76.

Digitized by Google

DISH. Glazed earthenware, octagonal, painted with a bird and arabesques in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. 8½ in. by 6 in. Bought, 3*s*. 1405.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with white ornament on drab ground. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 7½ in. Bought, 7*s*. 1406.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8½ in. Bought, 3*s*. 1407.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8 in. Bought, 3*s*. 1408.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8½ in. Bought, 3*s*. 1409.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 10½ in. Bought, 4*s*. 1410.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 10¼ in. Bought, 4*s*. 1411.–'76.

BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware. Square, with cypresses and flowers in red, blue, and manganese. *Persian.* 17th or 18th cent^{y}. H. 9½ in., W. 4⅛ in. Bought, 12*s*. 1412.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9¼ in. Bought, 7*s*. 1413.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8⅝ in. Bought, 7*s*. 1414.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8⅞ in. Bought, 7*s*. 1415.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, octagonal, with a dragon and flowers in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8⅞ in. Bought, 10*s*. 1416.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, octagonal, with a bird and trees in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8¾ in. Bought, 10*s*. 1417.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 8¾ in. Bought, 7*s*. 1418.–'76.

Digitized by Google

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, hard, the outside glazed blue and ornamented with an incised band. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3⅜ in., diam. 7¾ in. Bought, 10*s*. 1419.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, hard, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3¾ in., diam. 7¾ in. Bought, 10*s*. 1420.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with painted ornament, and pierced rosettes filled in with glaze. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 3⅞ in., diam. 8⅛ in. Bought, 6*s*. 1421.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with painted ornament, the rim pierced with crosslets filled in with glaze. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 3½ in., diam. 8½ in. Bought, 6*s*. 1422.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with flowers and inscriptions in blue and black. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 4 in., diam. 9 in. Bought, 6*s*. 1423.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, with blue flower decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 20⅞ in. Bought, 1*l*. 5*s*. 1424.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 12 in. Bought, 15*s*. 1425.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with dragons and flowers in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7¼ in., diam. 15 in. Bought, 1*l*. 5*s*. 1426.–'76.

TAZZA BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 6¼ in., diam 7½ in. Bought, 4*s*. 1427.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 8¼ in., diam. 18 in. Bought. 1428.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. 12 in. Bought, 4*s*. 1429.–'76.

FLOWER VASE. Glazed earthenware, with five mouths; dark blue flowers. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. H. 10 in., diam. 6 in. Bought, 6*s*. 1430.–'76.

FLOWER VASE. Glazed earthenware, with five mouths; flowers and arabesques in blue and brown. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. H. 9¾ in., diam. 4¾ in. Bought, 6*s*. 1431.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, with blue and black flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 12 in. Bought, 15*s*. 1432.–'76.

Digitized by Google

JUG. Blue-glazed earthenware, with embossed ornament. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 9 in., diam. 4½ in. Bought, 6*d.* 1433.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with flowers and inscriptions in blue and black. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 4 in., diam. 9 in. Bought, 6*s.* 1434.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3¾ in., diam. 7⅝ in. Bought, 6*s.* 1435.–'76.

DISH OR TRAY. Glazed earthenware, oblong, painted with figures and flowers in blue. *Persian.* 17th or 18th cent^{y}. 13¼ in. by 8⅞ in. Bought, 18*s.* 1436.–'76.

JAR. Brown-glazed earthenware, painted with yellow flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 10¼ in., diam. 6¾ in. Bought, 16*s.* 1437.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 5½ in. Bought, 7*s.* 1438.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with blue dragons and flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3¼ in., diam. 6⅞ in. Bought, 7*s.* 1439.–'76.

BOWL. White glazed earthenware, with incised ornament. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 3¾ in., diam. 8¼ in. Bought, 6*s.* 1440.–'76.

SALT CELLAR. Glazed earthenware, with seven cells; blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 5½ in. Bought, 5*s.* 1441.–'76.

SALT CELLAR. Glazed earthenware, with seven cells; blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 5¼ in. Bought, 5*s.* 1442.–'76.

CUP ON FOOT. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 2 in., diam. 2⅜ in. Bought, 1*s.* 6*d.* 1443.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3¾ in., diam. 8⅝ in. Bought, 6*s.* 1444.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with flowers in blue, red, and green. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 4 in., diam. 7¾ in. Bought, 10*s.* 1445.–'76.

JAR. Yellow-glazed earthenware. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 6 in., diam. 6 in. Bought, 4*s.* 1446.–'76.

Digitized by Google

DISH. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 12¼ in. Bought, 15*s.* 1447.–'76.

BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, with flattened sides and handles; blue decoration. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 7¼ in., diam. 5½ in. Bought, 5*s.* 1448.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, painted outside with birds, and inside with a dragon and flowers, in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7½ in., diam. 15¾ in. Bought, 2*l.* 15*s.* 1451.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, the outside blue, the inside painted with a stork and flowers in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 8¼ in., diam. 15¾ in. Bought, 4*l.* 1452.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 8 in., diam. 17½ in. Bought, 15*s.* 1453.–'76.

BOTTLE. Porous earthenware, with incised and embossed ornament. From Koum. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 12¾ in., diam. 5 in. Bought, 3*d.* 1454.–'76.

BOTTLE. Porous earthenware, with blue dotted ornament. From Koum. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 11 in., diam. 4 in. Bought, 6*d.* 1455.–'76.

FLOWER POT. Glazed earthenware, with coloured flowers. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 4¾ in., diam. 6½ in. Bought, 2*s.* 1456.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9¾ in. Bought, 3*s.* 1457.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, with blue and black decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 12 in. Bought, 15*s.* 1458.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 10½ in. Bought, 5*s.* 1459.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 12 in. Bought, 15*s.* 1460.–76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 3½ in., diam. 5¾ in. Bought, 7*s.* 1461.–'76.

Digitized by Google

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 10 in. Bought, 3*s*. 1462.–'76.

BOTTLE. Green-glazed earthenware. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y} H. 10 in., diam. 8 in. Bought, 15*s*. 1463.–'76.

SAUCER. "Porcelaine translucide," ribbed inside, purple-glazed outside. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. $5\frac{5}{8}$ in. Bought, 8*s*. 1464.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. $12\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 15*s*. 1465.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. $8\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bought, 7*s*. 1466.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. 9 in. Bought, 8*s*. 1467.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with monsters in blue medallions, and bands of white and blue ornament. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. $6\frac{7}{8}$ in., diam. $13\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 3*l*. 1468.–'76.

DISH. Glazed earthenware, hard, with flowers and a cross in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. $14\frac{7}{8}$ in. Bought, 2*l*. 1469.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, with blue flowers inside and out. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. $7\frac{5}{8}$ in., diam. $16\frac{7}{8}$ in. Bought, 5*l*. 1470.–'76.

PLATE. Glazed earthenware, painted with flowers in polychrome. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Diam. $9\frac{3}{8}$ in. Bought, 3*s*. 1471.–'76.

PLATE OR SAUCER. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. $6\frac{3}{4}$ in. Bought, 5*s*. 1472.–'76.

PLATE OR SAUCER. Glazed earthenware, with blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. $6\frac{5}{8}$ in. Bought, 5*s*. 1473.–'76.

DISH FOR RICE. Glazed earthenware, with dragons and flowers in blue. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Diam. $16\frac{7}{8}$ in. Bought, 1*l*. 5*s*. 1474.–'76.

BOWL. Glazed earthenware, hard, with trees, deer, and birds, in bluish black. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. $4\frac{3}{8}$ in., diam. $11\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bought, 16*s*. 1475.–'76.

Digitized by Google

WATER BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, painted with birds and flowers in blue and manganese. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. H. 10½ in., diam. 5¼ in. Bought. 1476.–'76.

WATER BOTTLE. Glazed earthenware, with flowers in blackish blue. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 10¼ in., diam. 4¾ in. Bought. 1477.–'76.

POT WITH COVER. Glazed earthenware, with blackish blue decoration. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. H. 2⅜ in., diam. 3¼ in., Bought. 1478.–'76.

FRAGMENTS OF POTTERY. Twenty-seven. Various. From the ruins of the City of Rhages. *Ancient Persian.* Given by Mons. Richard. 1479.–'76.

HOOKAH, PART OF. Black earthenware, with incised and silvered ornament. *Persian.* 4¾ in. by 2⅝ in. Bought. 1543.–'76.

ROSEWATER SPRINKLER. "Golābpāsh." Glazed earthenware, with light blue decoration. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. H. 7½ in., diam. 3½ in. Bought. 1545.–'76.

DIVISION XI.—TILES.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware. With blue, green, and yellow floriated ornament. *Persian* or *Syrian.* 16th cent^{y}. Square, 7 in. (Bandinel Coll^{n}.) 182.–'53.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware. With floral ornaments. Probably *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. Square, 7¾ in. (Bandinel Coll^{n}.) 187.–'53.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, turquoise blue. With an equestrian figure bearing a hawk; supposed to represent Shah Abbas II. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. 7½ in. by 5¾ in. Bought, 6*l.* 623.–'68.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, turquoise blue. With an equestrian figure bearing a hawk; supposed to represent Shah Abbas II. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. 7½ in. by 5¾ in. Bought, 6*l.* 624.–'68.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware; with embossed group of flowers, white and green on blue ground. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. L. 7½ in., W. 5½ in. Bought, 2*l.* 4*s.* 159.–'69.

Digitized by Google

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware; with embossed group of flowers, white and green on blue ground. *Persian.* 17th cent*y*. L. 7⅜ in., W. 5⅝ in. Bought, 2*l*. 4*s*. 160.–'69.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware; with embossed group of flowers, white and green on blue ground. *Persian.* 17th cent*y*. L. 7⅜ in., W. 5⅝ in. Bought, 1*l*. 12*s*. 161.–'69.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, with embossed yellow flowers on blue ground. *Persian.* 17th cent*y*. L. 7¼ in., W. 5½ in. Bought, 1*l*. 12*s*. 162.–'69.

WALL TILES (12 fragments). Glazed earthenware; two polygonal, with lustred diaper and blue inscribed border; the rest showing parts of equestrian figures hawking. L. of largest fragment, 7½ in., W 4¾ in. *Persian.* Bought, 4*l*. 12*s*. 163 to 163*m*.–'69.

WALL TILES, fragments of. Glazed earthenware, with flower ornament in red, blue, and black. From a mosque at Cairo. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. Largest, 9¾ in. Bought, 10*s*. 1500.–'71.

WALL TILES, six. Glazed earthenware, blue and white, with Arabic inscription. From Cairo. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. 9 in. by 8¼ in. Bought, 6*l*. 1501 to 1501*e*.–'71.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, blue, red, and green with part of an Arabic inscription. From Cairo. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. 10 in. by 9 in. Bought, 1*l*. 1502.–'71.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, white and blue, with Arabic inscription within a circle. From Cairo. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. 9¼ in. square. Bought, 1*l*. 10*s*. 1503.–71.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, white and blue, with Arabic inscription in olive green. From Cairo. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. 8¾ in. by 8½ in. Bought, 1*l*. 1504.–'71.

WALL TILES, twelve. Glazed earthenware, with flower pattern in red, blue, and light green. From Cairo. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent*y*. Largest, 9¾ in. by 9½ in. Bought, 3*l*. 12*s*. 1505 to 1505*k*.–'71.

WALL TILES. Five. Glazed earthenware, with plain blue and polychrome decoration. *Persian.* 16th cent*y*. 9¾ in., and 9 in. square. Bought, 12*s*. 39 to 39*d*.–'73.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, with a seated female figure and part of another represented on a green ground. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. 9¼ in. square. Bought, 10*l.* 941.–'73.

BORDER TILE. A portion. Glazed earthenware, with flowers in green and blue, white and red. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. 5½ in. by 4⅝ in. Bought, 10*s.* 942.–'73.

BORDER TILE. A portion. Glazed earthenware, with flowers in red, blue, green, and white. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. 6⅜ in. by 6 in. Bought, 15*s.* 943.–'73.

BORDER TILES. Three; two long and one short. Glazed earthenware, with leaf pattern in blue and green, white and black. *Persian.* 16th cent^{y}. 11½ in. by 5⅞ in., and 5¾ in. by 5⅜ in. Bought, 2*l.* 2*s.* 944 to 944*b.*–'73.

WALL TILE. Part of a sepulchral monument. Glazed earthenware, with inscription in raised Kufic letters and raised borders coloured blue, on a ground diapered with white leaflets on brown metallic lustre. *Persian.* 10th or 11th cent^{y}. H. 2 ft. 7 in. W. 21⅜ in. Bought, 65*l.* 1480.–'76.

WALL TILES. Three. Glazed earthenware, with inscription in raised semi-Kufic letters, coloured blue, and raised flowers, on a diapered ground of white and metallic lustre. At the top of the tiles is a deep cornice slanting forward, decorated with raised arabesques. Along the bottom is an inscription painted in lustre colour. They formed part of a cornice in the Mosque at Meshed. *Persian.* 13th cent^{y}. H. 17¼ in., total L. 4 ft. 4 in. Bought, 65*l.* the three. 1481 to 1481*b.*–'76.

WALL TILES, Two, incomplete. Corresponding with three described under No. 1481.–'76. From the Mosque at Meshed. *Persian.* 13th cent^{y}. 13 in. by 10½ in., and 11¾ in. by 17½ in. Given by Mons. Nicholas. 1482, 1482*a.*–'76.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware. In the centre a doorway is represented in relief, within and all round which is a verse of the Koran in raised blue letters on brown lustred ground, diapered with white leaflets. From the choir of a mosque in the province of Khorassan. Dated A.H. 707 (A.D. 1308). *Persian.* H. 18 in., W. 14 in. Bought, 30*l.* 1483.–'76.

Digitized by Google

WALL TILES. Two. Glazed earthenware, with inscription in raised semi-Kufic letters, coloured blue, on ground diapered with flowers in white on metallic lustre. A cornice with raised flowers runs along the top. From a mosque at Khonsar. *Persian.* 13th cent^{y}. H. of each, 15 in., W. 16¾ in. Bought, 45*l.* the two. 1484, 1484*a*.–'76.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, with inscription in raised semi-Kufic letters, coloured blue, on ground diapered with flowers and birds in white on lustre; along the top is a cornice embossed with birds and flowers. From the mosque at Koum. *Persian.* 13th cent^{y}. H. 14¼ in., W. 14¼ in. Bought, 5*l.* 1485.–'76.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, with raised semi-Kufic letters, gilt, on blue ground, diapered with white scrolls. Along the top is a cornice with embossed and gilt flowers. From the ruined mosque at Kaswine. *Persian.* H. 13 in., W. 12½ in. Bought, 5*l.* 1486.–'76.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, star shape, decorated with white flowers on lustred ground, and inscribed border. *Persian.* 15th cent^{y}. Diam. 12 in. Bought, 2*l.* 1487.–'76.

WALL TILES. Two. Glazed earthenware, with raised semi-Kufic letters, dark blue, on dark blue ground diapered with white leaflets. *Persian.* 15th cent^{y}. 14¼ in. by 8 in., and 15⅝ in. by 7½ in. Bought, 1*l.* the two. 1488, 1488*a*.–'76.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, cruciform, decorated with white flowers and scrolls on lustred ground, with inscribed border. *Persian.* 15th cent^{y}. Diam., 12 in. Bought. 1*l.* 1489.–'76.

WALL TILES. Five. Glazed earthenware, with raised semi-Kufic letters, coloured blue on lustred ground diapered with flowers in pale blue. Along the top is a cornice, inclining forward, with embossed arabesques. *Persian.* 13th cent^{y}. Each, H. 10 in., W. 9⅛ in. Bought, 18*l.* the five. 1490 to 1490*d*.–'76.

WALL TILES. Four. Glazed earthenware, with raised blue semi-Kufic letters on lustred ground diapered with white flowers. Along the top is a cornice with embossed flowers. *Persian.* 13th cent^{y}. Each, H. 10 in., W. 10¼ in. Bought, 6*l.* the four. 1491 to 1491*c*.–'76.

Digitized by Google

BORDER TILES. Two. Glazed earthenware, with raised blue semi-Kufic letters on lustred ground diapered with white leaflets. From the mosque at Veramine. *Persian.* 13th or 14th cent^{y}. 12 in. by 3¼ in. Bought, 3*l.* the two. 1492, 1492*a*.–'76.

TILES. Eight. Glazed earthenware, star shape, decorated with birds, quadrupeds, and a male figure, on diapered grounds, lustred. *Persian.* 15th cent^{y}. Each, diam. 7⅞ in. Bought, 5*l.* the eight. 1493 to 1493*g*.–'76.

TILES. Forty. Glazed earthenware, with inscriptions in raised semi-Kufic letters, coloured blue, on lustred ground diapered with flowers. From the mosque at Natinz. *Persian.* 13th cent^{y}. Various dimensions. Bought, 90*l.* the forty. 1494 (1 to 40).–'76.

WALL TILES. Seven, and two fragments. Glazed earthenware, painted with the Persian emblems (the lion and the sun), the moon, flowers, and various personages, *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Various sizes. Bought, 4*l.* the nine. 1495 to 1495*h*.–'76.

WALL TILE. For the angle of a wall. Glazed earthenware, with raised semi-Kufic letters, on a ground of dark blue, diapered with scrolls and leaflets. *Persian.* 13th cent. H. 8 in., entire L. 15¾ in. Given by Mons. Nicholas. 1496.–'76.

FRAGMENTS OF WALL TILES. Twelve. Glazed earthenware, star and cross shape, variously decorated. From ancient mosques. *Persian.* 10th to 13th cent^{y}. Various sizes. Given by Mons. Nicholas. 1497 to 1497*k*.–'76.

RIM OF A BASIN OR FOUNTAIN. Glazed earthenware, decorated with blue flowers. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. 2 ft. 10¾ in. by 2 ft. 9 in. Bought, 45*l.* 1498.–'76.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, star-shape, embossed with a bird and flowers, gilt, on a blue ground diapered with white scrolls and leaves. *Persian.* 10th to 13th cent^{y}. Diam. 5¾ in. Bought, 10*s.* 1499.–'76.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, embossed with flowers in white and manganese on blue ground. *Persian.* 15th cent^{y}. 7 in. by 5 in. Bought, 4*s.* 1500.–'76.

FRAGMENT OF WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, embossed with flowers in white and manganese on blue ground. *Persian.* 15th cent^{y}. 7 in by 3 in. Bought, 1*s.* 1501.–'76.

Digitized by Google

WALL TILES. Three. Glazed earthenware, embossed with the figure of a horseman carring a hawk on his wrist, and flowers, on blue ground. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. 6 in. by 4½ in. Bought, 6*s.* 6*d.* the three.
1502 to 1502*b*.–'76.

WALL TILES. Two. Glazed earthenware, with inscriptions in raised semi-Kufic letters, coloured blue, on lustred ground diapered with white and blue flowers. From the mosque at Natinz. *Persian.* 13th cent^{y}. 13 in. by 7⅞ in., and 10½ in. by 8⅛ in. Bought. 2*l.* 10*s.* the two.
1503, 1503*a*.–'76.

BORDER TILES. Two. Glazed earthenware, with raised blue semi-Kufic letters on lustred ground diapered with white and blue flowers. *Persian.* 13th cent^{y}. 12 in. by 4¾ in. Bought, 2*l.* 10*s.* the two. 1504, 1504*a*.–76.

WALL TILE. Piece of. Glazed earthenware, with raised blue semi-Kufic letters on lustred ground diapered with white flowers *Persian.* 13th cent^{y}. 5 in. by 4½ in. Bought, 1*s.* 1505.–'76.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, with raised blue semi-Kufic letters on lustred ground diapered with white flowers. Along the top is a cornice with embossed flowers. *Persian.* 13th cent^{y}. 10½ in. square. Bought, 1*l.*
1506.–'76.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, with raised semi-Kufic letters, coloured blue, on lustred ground diapered with flowers in pale blue. Along the top is a cornice, inclining forward, with embossed arabesques. *Persian.* 13th cent^{y}. 10 in. by 10½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1507.–'76.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, star-shape, with the figure of a duck, and arabesques in white and blue on a lustred ground. *Persian.* 15th cent^{y}. Diam. 7¾ in. Bought, 14*s.* 1508.–'76

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, cruciform, with gilt flowers on turquoise ground. *Persian.* 11th or 12th cent^{y}. Diam. 5¾ in. Bought, 8*s.* 1509.–'76.

FRAGMENT OF BORDER TILE. Glazed earthenware, with flower pattern in brown. From the ruins of the city of Rhages. *Persian.* 11th or 12th cent^{y}. 6½ in. by 3¾ in. Bought, 1*s.* 1510.–'76.

WALL TILES. Two. Turquoise-glazed, embossed with a doorway in which a lamp is suspended, and raised semi-

Digitized by Google

Kufic inscriptions. *Persian.* 14th cent^{y}. H. 2 ft. 3½ in. W. 15 in. Bought, 8*l.* the two. 1511, 1511*a*.–'76.

WALL TILE. Pale turquoise-glazed, with raised Kufic letters. *Persian.* 10th or 11th cent^{y}. 11 in. by 10⅛ in. Bought, 16*s.* 1512.–'76.

WALL TILE. Turquoise-glazed, with letters in relief, and the date A.H. 716 (A.D. 1316). *Persian.* 14th cent^{y}. 15¾ in. by 7½ in. Bought, 3*l.* 1513.–'76.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, with raised blue semi-Kufic letters on lustred ground, diapered with blue and white flowers. Inscriptions run along the top and the bottom. *Persian.* 13th cent^{y}. 12½ by 7½ in. Bought, 16*s.* 1514.–'76.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, with raised semi-Kufic letters on lustred ground, diapered with white flowers. *Persian.* 13th cent^{y}. 16 in. by 8¾ in. Bought, 2*l.* 5*s.* 1515.–'76.

WALL TILES. Three. Glazed earthenware, with raised semi-Kufic letters on diapered and lustred grounds. *Persian.* 13th cent^{y}. 16½ in. by 6 in.; 12 in. by 4½ in.; 8½ in. by 8¼ in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* the three. 1516 to 1516*b*.–'76.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, with raised blue semi-Kufic letters on lustred ground, diapered with white flowers. *Persian.* 13th cent^{y}. 16½ in. by 6 in. Bought, 15*s.* 1517.–'76.

WALL TILE, part of. Glazed earthenware, with raised semi-Kufic letters on lustred ground, with white and blue flowers. *Persian.* 13th cent^{y}. 8½ in. by 4¾ in. Bought, 5*s.* 1518.–'76.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, with raised semi-Kufic inscription, and the figure of a doorway, in which a lamp is suspended; lustred and diapered ground. *Persian.* 13th or 14th cent^{y}. 16 in. by 11½ in. Bought, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1519.–'76.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, with raised blue semi-Kufic letters on lustred and diapered ground. *Persian.* 13th cent^{y}. 12 in. by 6 in. Bought, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1520.–'76.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, with raised gilt semi-Kufic letters and embossed flowers on blue ground, diapered with white leaflets. *Persian.* 13th cent^{y}. 13 in. square. Bought, 1*l.* 2*s.* 1521.–'76.

Digitized by Google

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, with raised blue semi-Kufic letters on lustred and diapered ground. *Persian.* 13th cent^{y}. 8 in. by 6 in. Bought, 15*s*. 1522.–'76.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, with raised blue semi-Kufic letters on lustred and diapered ground. *Persian.* 13th cent^{y}. 8¼ in. by 6 in. Bought, 10*s*. 1523.–'76.

WALL TILE, piece of. Glazed earthenware, with raised semi-Kufic letters on lustred and diapered ground. *Persian.* 13th cent^{y}. 6 in. by 3½ in. Bought, 2*s*. 1524.–'76.

WALL TILES. Five. Glazed earthenware. Star-shape, painted with flowers on lustred ground, with inscriptions round the borders. *Persian.* 15th cent^{y}. Diam. 8 in. Bought, 2*l*. 10*s*. the five. 1525 to 1525*d*.–'76.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, with raised Kufic letters and flowers on lustred ground diapered with white leaflets. From the Mosque at Koum. *Persian.* 10th to 12th cent^{y}. 23½ in. by 24½ in. Given by Mons. Richard. 1526.–'76.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, with raised Kufic inscriptions, flowers, and a doorway in which a lamp is suspended, on lustred and diapered ground. From the mosque at Koum. *Persian.* 10th to 12th cent^{y}. 25 in. by 18 in. Given by Mons. Richard. 1527.–'76.

WALL TILE. Glazed earthenware, with raised blue semi-Kufic letters on lustred and diapered ground. *Persian.* 13th cent^{y}. 12 in. by 4½ in. Bought. 1528.–'76.

WALL TILES. Two. Glazed earthenware, star-shape, one painted with a bird and the other with a figure of a man, on blue and brown lustred grounds. *Persian.* 15th cent^{y}. Diam. 8 in. Bought. 1529, 1529*a*.–'76.

WALL TILE, PART OF. Turquoise blue-glazed earthenware. Embossed with a lion. *Ancient Persian.* 9 in. by 7½ in. Bought, 15*s*. 1530.–'76.

WALL AND FLOOR TILES. A collection of one hundred and fifty-two tiles, and two fragments; glazed earthenware, chiefly painted with flowers. *Persian.* 19th cent^{y}. Various sizes. Bought, 18*l*. 4*s*. 1531 (1 to 154).–'76.

Digitized by Google

Division XII.—Glass.

Bottle. Semi-opaque blue glass, circular, enamelled with flowers in proper colours, silver top. H. 5½ in., diam. 2⅞ in. *Persian.* 17th or 18th cent^{y}. (Bernal Coll^{n}.) Bought, 4*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* 1891.–'55.

Bottle. Glass, square, with iris and other flowers in relief, gilt and enamelled. *Persian.* 17th or 18th cent^{y}. H. 5½ in., W. 2¾ in. (Bernal Coll^{n}.) Bought, 4*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* 1891*a*.–'55.

Scent Bottle. Semi-opaque pale blue glass, mounted in silver gilt filigree work, bulb-shaped. *Persian.* 17th or 18th cent^{y}. H. 7½ in., diam. 3 in. (Bernal Coll^{n}.) Bought, 7*l.* 10*s.* 2108.'55.

Bottle. Enamelled dark blue glass. Four sided; painted on two sides with seated figures; on the other sides with flowers in natural colours. *Persian.* 17th or early 18th cent^{y}. The silver mounting of the neck is European. H. 4¼ in., W. 2½ in. Bought, (Marryat Coll^{n}.) 1*l.* 10*s.* 14.–'67.

Bottle. Enamelled dark blue glass. Four-sided; painted on one side with a standing female figure; on another with a seated male figure; and on the two remaining sides with flowers in natural colours. *Persian.* 17th or early 18th cent^{y}. The silver mounting of the neck is European. H. 5¼ in., W. 2½ in. Bought (Marryat Coll^{n}.). 1*l.* 10*s.* 15.–'67.

Bottle. Enamelled green glass. Four-sided; painted on two sides with female figures; on the other sides with flowers in natural colours. *Persian.* 17th or early 18th cent^{y}. The silver mounting of the neck is European. H. 5¼ in., W. 2½ in. Bought (Marryat Coll^{n}.), 1*l.* 10*s.* 16.–'67.

Bottle. Enamelled clear glass, gilt. Four-sided; painted on one side with figures of a man and a fawn; on another with musicians. The other sides apparently intended for inscriptions. *Persian.* 17th or early 18th cent^{y}. The silver mounting of the neck is European. H. 5¼ in., W. 2½ in. Bought (Marryat Coll^{n}.). 1*l.* 10*s.* 17.–'67.

Digitized by Google

BOTTLE. Claret-coloured glass, square, with moulded flowers. *Persian.* 17th or 18th cent^{y}. H. 9¼ in., W. 3¾ in. Bought, 6*s*. 1532.–'76.

BOTTLE. Glass, square, with white enamelled spiral lines. *Persian.* 17th or 18th cent^{y}. H. 7⅝ in., W. 3¼ in. Bought, 6*s*. 1533.–'76.

BOTTLE. Blue glass, ribbed with white and red. *Persian.* 17th or 18th cent^{y}. H. 6½ in., W. 2¾ in. Bought, 6*s*. 1534.–'76.

BOWL AND SAUCER. Amber-coloured glass, with white rims. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. Bowl, H. 4⅜ in., diam. 5½ in.; Saucer, 7½ in., diam. . Bought, 1*l*. 5*s*. 1535, 1535*a*.–'76.

BOWL AND SAUCER. Blue glass, with white rims. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. Bowl, H. 3⅜ in., diam. 5⅞ in.; Saucer, 7⅜ in., diam. . Bought, 1*l*. 1536, 1536*a*.–'76.

SCENT BOTTLE. Pale blue opaque glass. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. H. 8¼ in., diam. 3⅜ in. Bought, 9*s*. 1537.–'76.

SCENT BOTTLE. Opaque glass, imitation of jade, with ribbed sides. *Persian.* 16th or 17th cent^{y}. 2 in. by 1¾ in. Bought, 2*s*. 1538.–'76.

SPITTOON. Blue glass, the mouth rimmed with white. *Persian.* 17th cent^{y}. H. 4½ in., diam. 3¼ in. Bought, 8*s*. 1539.–'76.

CROOK. Green glass, spirally ribbed. *Persian.* L. 3 ft. 6 in. Bought, 4*s*. 1540.–'76.

GLASS. Nine fragments, of various colours. Found in the ruins of the city of Rhages. *Ancient Persian.* Given by Mons. Richard. 1541.–'76.

Digitized by Google

8905620456 3

b89056204563a

LONDON:
Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
[17587.—1000.—3/76.]

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

This book may be l... THE

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.

OPEN DAILY (except Sundays).

MONDAY, TUESDAY, AND SATURDAY

ADMISSION FREE,

From 10 A.M. till 10 P.M.

WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY, AND FRIDA

STUDENTS' DAYS,—ADMISSION SIXPENCE,

From 10 A.M. till 4, 5, or 6 P.M., according to the season

These arrangements are also in force at the Bethn Green Branch Museum.

TICKETS OF ADMISSION to the Museum, including Art-Library and Educational Reading-room, are issued at following rates:—*Weekly*, 6*d.*; *Monthly*, 1*s.* 6*d.*; *Quarterly*, 3 *Half-Yearly*, 6*s.*; *Yearly*, 10*s.* *Yearly* Tickets are also issued any school at 1*l.*, which will admit all the pupils of such school all Students' days. To be obtained at the Catalogue Sale-Stall the Museum. These Tickets are also available for the Bethn Green Branch Museum.

Digitized by Google

Gaylord Bros.
Makers
Syracuse, N. Y.
PAT. JAN. 21, 1908

Digitized by Google

b89056204563
b89056204563a

Digitized by Google